

CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,

Karnataka, India, T: 91 80 4180 1000,

F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

# WIPRO GE HEALTHCARE PRIVATE LIMITED

31<sup>st</sup> ANNUAL REPORT 2020-2021



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

#### **BOARDS' REPORT**

To, The Members of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited.

The Directors hereby present Thirty First Annual Report along with audited financial statements for the year the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021.

#### 1. FINANCIAL RESULTS

The financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2021, forming part of this Annual Report, have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

(INR In lakhs)

Particulars	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
	(Standalone)	(Standalone)	(Consolidated)	(Consolidated)
Sales and other income	514,969	548,427	518,522	552,348
Depreciation/Amortization	6,801	6,844	6,901	6,883
Interest & Finance expenses	2,171	3,565	2,188	3,565
Profit from sale of business unit	0	6,228	0	6,228
Profit before Tax	37,904	41,566	37,654	41,654
Tax – deferred & Provisions	(9,599)	(11,421)	(10,043)	(11,455)
Profit after Tax	28,305	30,145	27,611	30,199
Other comprehensive				
income	298	(589)	263	(600)
Total comprehensive income				
for the year	28,603	29,557	27,873	29,599
Appropriations				
Interim Dividend Paid	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Proposed Final Dividend	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
General Reserves	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Balance c/d	28,603	29,557	27,873	29,599



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

#### 2. Dividend

Keeping in view the future strategic initiatives of the Company, your Directors do not recommend any dividend for the year ended 31 March 2021.

#### 3. Transfer to Reserves

The Company does not propose to transfer any amount to reserves this year.

#### 4. Business Outlook & Details of Company's support towards COVID 19 relief:

The healthcare market during the year 2021 has been impacted by second COVID-19 wave in Q2'21. Despite the COVID impact, market expected to grow 20% in 1H'21 mainly driven Value CT & Ventilators demand. Ultrasound & other Imaging modalities seeing significant growth over previous year but risk of slowness persists with second wave.

- Q1'21 market grew 36% driven by all segments (lower base previous year due to COVID lockdown)
- Q2'21 market expected to grow by 10% mainly driven by Value CT & Ventilators while other modalities seeing softness due to second wave.

Wipro GE is dedicated to being a responsive and good corporate citizen in times of crisis and since the advent of COVID 19, Wipro GE moved to help lead the pandemic response efforts of the Government.

The Company is thankful to our employees, customers, service provider partners, and other stakeholders who have placed their trust and confidence in us and wish for their wellbeing. We are very excited about the path we are on, and confident you will see a bolder and more ambitious Wipro GE as we move forward.

#### a. Employees: -

The Company has taken necessary steps and employee friendly policies and practices to assist employees in dealing with personal and family hardships in the pandemic and to ensure health, safety and wellbeing of our employees. To cope with the mental and emotional toll of the pandemic, sessions on mental health and well-being, 1 to 1 counselling services sponsored for all the employees. The COVID norms were followed across all functions.

In this time of deep stress and grief, your Company has done everything to help employees, these includes partnering with major hospitals to provide medical support to critically ill employees, additional medical reimbursement and leaves related to COVID-19, as well as vaccination at our campuses, medical insurance flex up options, diagnostic testing support, free delivery of medicines and CT scan testing support and support groups for plasma donation. We also partnered with service providers for 24\*7 tele-consultation with Doctors & ambulance services, priority for providing ICU Beds and availability of oxygen concentrators across country to all our employees.



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

Work from Home (WFH) was enabled from mid of March 2020. The Management diligently worked towards ensuring the business continuity in terms of providing the support and services to our customers and employees, and availability of the infrastructure for the business operation without compromising with security posture. To facilitate WFH, the Company has also provided one time reimbursement for Home Office Set for PB+ employees (non-sales/services).

#### b. Customer: -

During the Covid 19 pandemic, our Manufacturing and Sales team have worked with the healthcare institutions augmented supply of critical equipment's to meet the accelerated demand of the hospitals and healthcare workers to counter the pandemic and to build healthcare infrastructure to the Country. Our front-line Service Team ensured installation/servicing of all the equipment's on time despite lock downs, working with healthcare warriors, shoulder to shoulder in order to scaled up and prioritised on equipment supplies required for countering COVID-19 pandemic such as CT, ventilators etc. The Company also trained many doctors and para-medical staff on Covid-19 treatment protocols to enable them to upskill their skills set to become front line warriors. The commercial opportunities leveraged as a result of COVID 19-pendamic by the Company were: -

#### i. Tele-ICU Remote Monitoring Solutions -

- a. ~800 beds connected since 2020
- b. Enabling ICU care in remote tier II and beyond towns
- c. Mitigating shortage of intensivists and nurses in the country and 60 Home-ICU beds enabled with Saiman, Delhi.

#### ii. Market development and leveraging technology -

- a. Al Offerings for COVID-19 Management
- b. Point of Care Ultrasound as a modality for detection
- iii. Upskilling and Training for Frontline Staff
  - a.  $\sim$ 410 radiologists and technologists across the country trained on use of Imaging for COVID
  - b. 1000+ doctors, intensivists, paramedics upskilled on COVID-19 management and mechanical ventilation
  - c. ~1300 Anganwadi workers and paramedics trained on early recognition of COVID in children and transportation of patients.

#### c. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR): -

As a responsible corporate citizen, your Company promptly responded to people/communities which are affected due to Covid-19 Pandemic. During the year, your Company has spent ~ Rs 1.30 crores to fight against COVID-19 pandemic which includes donation of ambulances to Bowring Hospital, St. Martha's and St. Philomena's for treatment of COVID patients, donation of patients monitors, ventilators & PPE kits to Government hospitals & charitable hospitals, and distributions of Covid-19 food Kits to migrant labourers during lock down period.



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

The details Covid-19 remedial initiative are disclosed in the CSR Report in Annexure B to this Report in accordance with Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder.

But for the inspirational, inclusive, and seamless teamwork, this massive change wouldn't have been possible. Your Company take a moment to recognize and celebrate the tremendous commitment and ownership our teams have demonstrated.

#### 5. Company's performance during the year/State of Company's affairs

The Company's income from operations for the financial year ended on March 31, 2021 stood at Rs. 514,969 Lakhs recording a 6% decrease from the previous year. Total comprehensive year income was at Rs. 28,603 Lakhs, which represented a 10% decrease from the previous year. The performance in 1H was severely impacted by COVID but strong recovery in 2H driven by Value CT's & Ventilators. Wipro GE selected as one of the successful applicants under Production Linked Incentive Scheme by Ministry of Chemical & Fertilizers. Department of Pharmaceuticals, Government of India in 2 categories.

#### 6. Accounting Policies

The financial statements of both the company and the consolidated entity have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016 issued by the Central Government in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.

# 7. <u>Material Changes and Commitments in the nature affecting the financial position of the company or composition of business, if any</u>

There has been no material changes and commitments which may affect the financial position of the company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report, except the following events, which are disclosed in the Financial Statements:

During the year (as on March 31, 2021), the Company has received a Show Cause Notice (SCN), from Enforcement Directorate (ED), a statutory authority constituted under Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 (FEMA, 1999) and Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA), whereby the Company is required to show cause as to why adjudication proceedings should not be held against the Company for a) alleged contravention of the provisions of the FEMA, 1999; and b) prosecution, with respect certain export and import transactions. As advised by our external legal experts, above is defendable.

#### 8. <u>Disclosure on details of significant and Material Orders passed.</u>

There were no significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future.

#### 9. Details of Subsidiary/Joint Ventures/Associate Companies



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,

Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

The details of the subsidiary and associate companies of the Company are as under:-

SR.NO.	ENTITY NAME	PLACE OF BUSINESS	SUBSIDIARY/ASSOCIATE
1	GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	Bangladesh	Subsidiary
2	General Electric Healthcare Lanka Private	Srilanka	Subsidiary
	Limited		
3	Genworks Health Private Limited	India	Associate
4	Wipro GE Medical Device Manufacturing	India	Subsidiary
	Private Limited*		

Performance of the Subsidiary and Associate Company is captured in Form AOC-1 attached as Annexure – I and forming part of this report.

\* Wipro GE Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited (WGE MDM) has been incorporated with 1000 equity shares owned by the Shareholders of the Company as on 24<sup>th</sup> October 2020. Pursuant to the Share Purchase Agreements entered between the Company and Wipro Enterprises (P) Limited & GE Precision LLC, the Company has acquired 490 and 510 equity shares from the said shareholders for a consideration of Rs.4900/- & Rs.5100/- on February 25,2021 & March 01, 2021 respectively, arrived as per the Fair Market Value of the Shares of the Company as per the Valuation Report Dated December 18,2021 issued by M/s. Bhavan Garg & Co. Pursuant to the said acquisition, WGE MDM has become Wholly Owned Subsidiary (WOS) of the Company with effect from March 01,2021.

#### 10. Deposits

The company has not accepted any deposits covered under Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### 11. Statutory Auditors

In order to align the auditors on a group wide basis as per the GE Global Policy, M/. BSR & Associates LLP-Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditors of the Company has completed their tenure for the FY 2020-21. The Board has expressed his gratitude for their strong association since incorporation of Wipro GE for their constant support and contributions for Wipro GE growth journey as well as building strong financial reporting eco-systems for the Company.

M/s. B S R & Associates LLP., Chartered Accountants (ICAI Firm Registration Number: 116231W/W-100024) have resigned from the position of Statutory Auditors of the Company with effect from September 03,2021 vide their resignation letter dated 3rd September 2021, resulting into a casual vacancy in the office of Statutory Auditors of the Company as envisaged by section 139(8) of the Companies Act, 2013, as the Company is in process of aligning its auditors on a group wide basis.

In this regard, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 7th September 2021, pursuant to the provisions of Section 139(8) of the Companies Act, 2013, recommended the appointments of M/s. Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Chartered Accountants, (Firm registration no. 008072S), as Statutory Auditors of the Company,



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063

Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi
Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,
Karnataka,
India T: 91 80 4180 1000

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

subject to the approval by the members at the 31st Annual General Meeting of the Company, at a remuneration to be decided by the Board of Directors in consultation with the Auditors plus applicable service tax and reimbursement of travelling and out of pocket expenses incurred by them for the purpose of audit:-

- to hold the office from 7th September 2021 till the conclusion of 31st Annual General Meeting of the Company, to fill the casual vacancy caused by the resignation of M/s. B S R & Associates LLP., Chartered Accountants (ICAI Firm Registration Number: 116231W/W-100024).
- ii. to hold office for one term of five (5) years, from the conclusion of the 31st AGM, till the conclusion of the 36th AGM of the Company which will be held in the financial year 2025-26.

The Company has received consent letter and eligibility certificate from M/s. Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Chartered Accountants, (Firm registration no. 008072S), to act as Statutory Auditors of the Company in place of M/s. B S R & Associates LLP., Chartered Accountants (ICAI Firm Registration Number: 116231W/W-100024) along with a confirmation that, their appointment, if made, would be within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board of Directors of the Company as per the authority provided by the shareholders will fix the Statutory Auditors remuneration for the FY 2021-22.

#### 12. Auditors' Report

There were no adverse comments, qualifications, reservations or remarks made by the statutory auditors in their report for the financial year ended on March 31, 2021.

Pursuant to provisions of the Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Statutory Auditors has reported any incident of fraud to the Board of Directors during the year under review.

#### 13. Cost Records and Cost Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and as per the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 and amendments thereof, the Board at its meeting held on September 16, , 2020 has approved the appointment of M/s Rao, Murthy & Associates (Registration no. 000065 with Institute of Cost Accountants of India) as Cost Auditors of the Company to conduct audit of cost accounting records maintained by the Company for products covered under MCA cost audit order for the financial year 2020-21 at a remuneration of Rs. 3,60,000/- plus service tax and out of pocket expenses.

The Cost Audit Report for the financial year ended 31st March 2020 has been filed with the Registrar of Companies. The Report of the Cost Auditors for the financial year ended March 31, 2021 is under finalization and will be filed with the MCA within the prescribed period.

There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks made by Cost Auditors, in their report for the financial year ended March 31, 2021.

#### A) Maintenance of Cost Records



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka, India, T: 91 80 4180 1000,

F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

Your company has made and maintained necessary cost accounts and cost records as specified by the Central Government under sub section 1 of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### 14. Share Capital & Buy back of Shares

The Board of Directors, at its meeting held on 18 December 2020, approved a proposal for the Company to buyback its fully paid up equity shares of face value of INR 10/- each from the eligible equity shareholders of the Company for an aggregate amount not exceeding INR 36,191 lacs, representing 19.03% of the aggregate paid up equity share capital and free reserves (including securities premium account) as per unaudited special purpose condensed Interim standalone financial statements of the Company for the six months period ended 30 September 2020 and was within the statutory limit applicable for buy-back. The buyback offer comprised a purchase of 573,462 equity shares representing 5.46% of the total number of paid-up equity shares of the Company at a price of INR 6,311/- per equity share of INR 10 each. The buyback was offered to the existing security holders on a proportionate basis from the existing equity shareholders of the Company whose names are entered in the register of members maintained by the Company (Buy-Back). The Company completed the buy-back on 24 December 2020. The Company has funded the buy-back from its general reserve. In accordance with Section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of INR 57 lacs equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve. The Company has accounted/ debited (a) share Capital Redemption Reserve of INR 57 lacs, (b) Securities premium of INR 36,134 lacs to Free Reserves. In line with Paragraph 61A of Ind AS 12, the Company has accounted/ debited tax consequences of above transaction amounting to INR 8,418 lacs in Free Reserves.

Consequent to the said buy-back the paid-up equity share capital of your Company, as on March 31, 2021 was reduced to into 99,37,961 equity shares of INR 10/- each.

#### A) Issue of equity shares with differential rights

There has been no issue of Equity Shares with Differential rights during the year.

#### B) Issue of sweat equity shares

There has been no issue of sweat equity shares during the year.

#### C) Issue of employee stock options

There has been no issue of employee stock option scheme during the year.

#### 15. Extract of the Annual Return

Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the companies Act, 2013 read with rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the details of the extract of annual return in form MGT-9 has been disclosed on the website of the Company at https://www.gehealthcare.in

#### 16. Conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

The details of conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo as specified under section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are attached as 'Annexure A' to this report.

#### 17. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

The Board has constituted CSR Committee comprising of the following Directors

- a) Mr. Suresh Senapaty Chairman
- b) Mr. Vivek Bhat- Member- till December 31,2020.
- c) Mr. Nalinikanth Gollagunta Member till November 16,2020.
- d) Dr. Shravan Subramanyam- Member-from November 17,2020.
- e) Mr. Ian Dale Member- from December 03,2020.

The CSR Committee Meeting of the Company was held on:-

- a) June 15,2020.
- b) September 16,2020.
- c) December 03,2020.
- d) March 02,2021.

Mr. Suresh Senapaty was unanimously elected as Chairman for all the aforesaid CSR Committee Meetings held during the financial year. Mr. Manjunath Hegde, Company Secretary of the Company elected as Secretary to the Committee.

A report on the Corporate Social Responsibility pursuant to Sec. 135 of the Companies Act, 2013(as amended from time to time) is enclosed and forms a part of this report as Annexure B.

#### 18. Administrative Committee:

The Board of Directors have constituted an Administrative Committee comprising of following Directors for operational convenience.

- a) Mr. Suresh Senapaty Chairman
- b) Mr. Vivek Bhat- Member- till December 31,2020.
- c) Mr. Nalinikanth Gollagunta Member till November 16,2020.
- d) Dr. Shravan Subramanyam- Member-from November 17,2020.
- e) Mr. Ian Dale Member- from December 03,2020.

The Administrative Committee Meeting of the Company was held on following dates:-

- a) May 27,2020.
- b) June 15,2020.
- c) September 16,2020.
- d) December 03,2020.
- e) March 02,2021



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063

Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi
Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,
Karnataka,
India T: 91 80 4180 1000

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

Mr. Suresh Senapaty was unanimously elected as Chairman for all the aforesaid Administrative Meetings held during the financial year. Mr. Manjunath Hegde, Company Secretary of the Company elected as Secretary to the Committee.

#### 19. Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

During the year under review there were following changes in the Directors and Key Managerial Persons.

#### i. Appointment/Cessation

- a) Mr. Ahmad Nadeem Ishaque, Mr. Monish D Patolawala & Mr. Vivek Bhatt, Directors of the company resigned from the Company with effect from April 10, 2020, June 30,2020 & December 31,2020 respectively to pursue other career options outside General Electric Company, USA. The Board acknowledged the contributions of Directors of the company during their tenure.
- b) Mr. Ian Dale (DIN- 0008966771), Mr. Thomas Westrick (DIN-08978731) & Mr. Amit Phadnis (DIN-00564728) have been appointed as Directors of the Company (Nominee of General Electric Company, USA) with effect from December 03,2020 (Ian Dale & Thomas Westrick) & March 02,2021 respectively.
- c) Mr. Nalinikanth Gollagunta, Managing Director of the Company, resigned from his position with effect from closing of business hours of November 16, 2020 to assume a new role with one of our group companies. The Board while accepting the resignations of Mr. Gollagunta, acknowledged the invaluable contributions made to the company during his tenure as a Managing Director of the Company. Dr. Shravan Subramanyam (DIN- 00695586) has been appointed as Managing Director of the Company for period of 5(five) years with effect from November 17,2021.
- d) Mr. Rohith Anand, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, resigned from his position with effect from closing of business hours of October 30,2020 to pursue other career options outside Wipro GE Healthcare Pvt Ltd. Further, Mr. Rahul Cordeiro has been appointed as Chief Financial Officer of the Company with effect from December 21,2020 replacing Mr. Rohit Anand.
- e) Further, Dr. Shravan Subramanyam, Managing Directors, Mr. Rahul Cordeiro, Chief Financial Officer and Mr. Manjunath Hegde, Company Secretary of the Company has been recognised Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs) of the Company with effect from March 02,2021.

None of the Directors/ KMP's of the company are disqualified from being appointed as Directors as specified under Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### ii. Particulars of directors proposed for appointment/ re-appointment

The provision of Section 152 of Companies Act, 2013, eligibility of Director of the Company to retire by rotation is not applicable to your company being Private Limited Company.

# iii. Statement on declaration given by Independent Directors under Section 149(6) of Companies Act, 2013

The provisions of Independent director as per Section 149 of Companies Act, is not applicable to your Company being a Private limited entity.



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

iv. Statement regarding opinion of the Board with regard to integrity, expertise and experience (including the proficiency) of the Independent Directors during the year

The provisions of appointment of Independent director is not applicable to your Company, being a Private Limited entity.

Regularization of appointment of Additional Directors appointed during the financial year 2020-21 is being proposed for approval of the shareholder in the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company.

#### **Number of meetings of the Board of Directors**

During the year, Six Board Meetings were held as per details below:

- 1. June 15,2020.
- 2. September 16,2020.
- 3. November 24,2020
- 4. December 03,2020.
- 5. December 18,2020.
- 6. March 02,2021

The intervening period between two Board meetings, was well within the maximum gap of 120 days as prescribed under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder.

#### Detail of meetings attended by the Directors during the FY 2020-21

Name of Director	DIN	No. of Meetings attended	Leave of absence
Azim Hasham Premji	00234280	4	2
Suresh Chandra Senapaty	00018711	5	1
Pratik Kumar	00328453	5	1
Rishad Azim Premji	02983899	5	1
T. K. Kurien	03009368	5	1
Nalinikanth Gollagunta*	07906313	2	Nil
Dr. Shravan Subramanyam****	00695586	4	Nil
Monish Patolawala**	07308091	1	Nil
Vivek Bhatt**	08339307	5	Nil
Ahmad Ishaque Nadeem**	08380212	Nil	Nil
Michael Mcalevey	08540846	6	6
Ian Dale***	0008966771	3	Nil
Thomas Westrick***	08978731	3	Nil
Amit Phadnis***	00564728	1	Nil

<sup>\*</sup> Nalinikanth Gollagunta resigned from the Board w.e.f November 16,2020.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Ahmad Ishaque Nadeem, Monish Patolawala & Vivek Bhatt resigned from the Board with effect from



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

April 10, 2020, June 30,2020 & December 31,2020 respectively.

\*\*\* Ian Dale, Thomas Westrick & Amit Phadnis have been appointed Additional Directors w.e.f December 03,2020 (Ian & Tom)& March 02,2021 respectively.

\*\*\*\* Dr. Shravan Subramanyam has been appointed as Managing Director of the Company with effect from November 17,2020.

# 20. Company's Policy relating to Directors Appointment, payment of remuneration and discharge of their duties

The Company being a private unlisted entity, the provisions of independent director and section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable to the Company.

#### 21. Disclosure on Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

The details of foreign exchange earnings and outgo earned by your company during the year are as below excluding outgoings on material imported.

Particulars	2020-21	2019-20		
Foreign Exchange earnings	23,947,693,498	26,410,800,735		
Foreign Exchange outgo	1,426,254,795	2,371,965,703		

#### 22. Particulars of loans, guarantees or investments under section 186

The particulars of loans, guarantees, or investments made pursuant to Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year ending March 31, 2021 are stated below:

Following are the details of loans/guarantees/investments given or made by the Company during the year:

(Rs in Lakhs)

Nature of	Date of	Name	Amount	Time	Purpose of	% of loan/	Date of Date	For	loans
transacti	making	and	of loan/	period	loan/acquis	acquisition	passing of	Rate	Date
on	loan/a	address	security/	for	ition	/exposure on	Board passin	of	of
(whether	cquisiti	of the	acquisiti	which	/guarantee/	guarantee/	resolution g	inter	maturity
loan/	on /	person	on	it is	security	security	special	est	
guarante	giving	or body	/guarant	made/		provided to	resolut		
e/	guaran	corporat	ee (Rs in	given		the paid-up	ion, if		
security/	tee/	e to	Lakhs)			capital, free	requir		
acquisiti	providi	whom it				reserves and	e		
on)	ng	is made				securities			
	securit	or given				premium			
	у	or whose				account and			
		securitie				% of free			
		s have				reserves and			



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

		been acquired (Listed/U nlisted entities)				securities premium				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Cash Pool Lending	31.03.20 21	Cash Pool Participa nts	134,095	On going	To better man the working surplus and funding/liquid efficiencies of Parties	dity	5.3.2020	NA	5%	NA
WGE MDM	01.03.20 21	Investme nt	10,000		For Business expansion & Production Linked incentive Scheme of GOI.	NA	03.12.20	NA	NA	NA

<sup>\*</sup> The above does not included the Bank Guarantees limits availed by the Company and utilized during the year in normal course of business.

#### 23. Particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties:

Related party transactions that were entered into during the financial year were on arm's length basis and were in ordinary course of business. There are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company which may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company. (Refer Annexure C in Form AOC-2).

There are no material related party transactions which are not in ordinary course of business or which are not on arm's length basis and hence there is no information to be provided as required under Section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

#### 24. Whistle Blower Process/ Vigil Mechanism

Your Company has a robust Ombud's process which provides vigil mechanism in the form of GE Sprit & Letter Policy for Business Conduct of Directors, Officers & Employees, Vendors and all other stakeholders. The mechanism provides stakeholders to voice their concerns in a responsible and effective manner, about any unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation. The Code reflects the Company's commitment to principles of integrity, transparency, and fairness. This mechanism also provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees who avail of the mechanism. Company has a Compliance Leader who is entrusted



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

with the responsibility of driving compliance and communicating awareness about the policies of business conduct to all stakeholders.

#### 25. Compliance Management Framework:

Your Company has effective framework for monitoring compliances with applicable laws. The Company has put in place the E & Y Compliance Management Tool & also other GE Compliance Management Tools in place to put in place robust compliance mechanism to adhere to best practices of compliance, wherein functional wise mapping of applicable compliance to the Company has been carried out. Management has constituted Compliance Review Board (CRB) & Regulatory Compliance Board (RCB) which quarterly reviews the status of compliances with Compliance Leader and the General Counsel of the Company. The Administrative Committee and the Board also periodically monitor status of compliances with applicable laws based on certification provided by functional owners and Senior Management team and update the Board on the status of the Compliance Management System.

#### 26. Particulars of Employees

The disclosure as per Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, as amended, forms part of this report. However, as per the provisions of Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013, the report and accounts are being sent to the Members and others entitled thereto, excluding the disclosure on particulars of employees which is available for inspection by the Members at the Registered Office of the company during business hours on working days of the company up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. If any Member is interested in obtaining a copy thereof, such Member may write to the company Secretary in this regard.

#### 27. Risk Management policy

The company has adopted Risk Assessment and Management Policy which identifies the elements of potential risk and sets out risk management process of the Company, wherein applicable material risks are monitored. The Company follows the process of annually assessing the risks that the Company is exposed to along with regularly monitoring the applicable regulatory compliances. The management also periodically reviews compliances at the Compliance Review Board and Regulatory Council Meetings, and the Administrative Committee of the Board also periodically monitor risk status of the Company on periodical basis. There are also regular reviews by the Internal Control team. There are no elements of risks, which in the opinion of the Board may threaten the existence of the company.

#### 28. Update on Internal Financial Control over Financial reporting.

Company's Internal Financial Control (IFC) over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Your Company has in place adequate internal control systems commensurate with the size of its operations. The internal control systems,



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

comprising of policies and procedures, are designed to ensure sound management of your Company's operations, safekeeping of its assets, optimal utilization of resources, reliability of its financial information and compliance. We continue to refine and enhance the existing controls from time to time and adequate systems and processes have been put in place by the Company to ensure internal financial control over financial reporting. Well and clearly defined roles and responsibilities have been formulated. Systems and procedures are periodically reviewed to keep pace with the growing size and complexity of your Company's operations.

#### 29. Directors' Responsibility Statement

Pursuant to clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors confirm that:-

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- b) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;
- the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis; and
- e) the directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively

#### 30. Disclosures under Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace Act, 2013.

The company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of women at the workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy. The Company's process ensures complete anonymity and confidentiality of information. Adequate workshops and awareness programs against sexual harassment are conducted across the organization.

During the year, the company has received one complaint and the same was investigated and has been disposed-off with appropriate action taken as per the provisions of the POSH Act as on the date of this report.

#### 31. Secretarial Standards

The Directors state that applicable Secretarial Standards, i.e. SS-1 and SS-2, relating to 'Meetings of the Board of Directors' and 'General Meetings', respectively, have been duly followed by the Company.



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

#### 32. Human Resources

Your Company is committed to create an environment of openness, drive an effective and transparent performance culture and build a culture of appreciation and transparent communication. Your Company emphasizes on the safety of people working in its premises. Structured safety meetings were held, and safety programs were organized for them throughout the year. Your Company continues to build on the engagement level of the employees as measured through annual employee's engagement survey. The feedback of the employees on various practices and leadership qualities are improving which is helping your Company to have a collaborative, open and transparent culture.

#### 33. Acknowledgements

Directors wish to place on record their heartfelt appreciation for the efforts of the Company's employees and the co-operation extended by the Customers, Suppliers, Bankers and all other business associates and wish that this support will continue in the road ahead with the same commitment.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Bangalore Sd/- Sd/-

Date: September 07,2021 Azim H. Premji Dr. Shravan Subramanyam Chairman Managing Director



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka, India, T: 91 80 4180 1000,

website: www.wiproge.com

F 91 80 4180 1290,

#### ANNEXURE - A

# ANNEXURE TO THE BOARDS' REPORT ON CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION & FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUT GO

#### A. Conservation of Energy:

#### I) Long term solar power purchase agreement

India is largely dependent on coal to meet its energy needs. Coal meets more than 50 percent of the current commercial energy needs and generates more than 70 percent electricity. But the energy from coal comes at a huge environmental and health cost. Coal-based power plants also account for about 70 percent of the total freshwater withdrawal by the industrial sector and close to 50 percent of India's total greenhouse gas emissions.

Most renewable energy sources produce little to no global warming emissions. Even when including "life cycle" emissions of clean energy (i.e., the emissions from each stage of a technology's life—manufacturing, installation, operation, decommissioning), the global warming emissions associated with renewable energy are minimal. The comparison becomes clear based on the following numbers. Burning natural gas for electricity releases between 0.6 and 2 pounds of carbon dioxide equivalent per kilowatt-hour (CO2E/kWh); coal emits between 1.4 and 3.6 pounds of CO2E/kWh. Wind, on the other hand, is responsible for only 0.02 to 0.04 pounds of CO2E/kWh on a life-cycle basis; solar 0.07 to 0.2; geothermal 0.1 to 0.2; and hydroelectric between 0.1 and 0.5 Resultantly, India's commitment to the Paris Accord on climate change, among other things required that 40% of India's power capacity would be based on non-fossil fuel sources by 2030.

Taking cognizance of its responsibility towards environment, the Company decided to pursue Solar Energy as the clean alternative to fossil fuel-based energy. The Company entered into long term power purchase agreement with a non-captive vendor producing solar energy. The Company intends to meet 70%-80% of its electricity requirements at the two manufacturing plants in Bangalore through clean solar energy. The Company is saving 3365300 KWH energy, by purchasing through Solar power.

The Other Energy Saving projects carried out by the Company at its plants during FY 2020-21 are as under-

- a) Equipment chiller: Chiller Set point changed from 7 to 9 Degree, and installed VFD for secondary pump. Annual saving is 75802 KWH.
- b) Chiller Pumps: Optimized number of pumps from five numbers to three numbers. Annual saving is 84960 KWH.
- c) Transformer: Turned off the standby transformer and operating one at a time. Annual saving is 18396 KWH



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

**II)** Company has leased facility at John F Welch Technology Centre (JFWTC) which belongs to is associate company GE India Industrial Private Limited (GEIIPL). Company has been benefited from the below energy conservation initiatives undertaken at JFWTC by GEIIPL.

Sr.No.	Project Name	Description
1	EC Motor for AHU	Electronically Commutated motor used in AHU blower to reduce energy consumption and provide redundancy in system
2	Modular UPS	The principal advantages of modular approach are the ability to grow capacity as needed and reduced maintenance cost. Potential advantage to modular UPS systems is efficiency

#### **B.** Technology Absorption:

Disclosure relating to Technology Absorption

#### 1. Efforts in brief made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:

GE Healthcare, USA continues to provide basic technology and technical know-how for introduction of new products and formulation development. These are adapted, wherever necessary, to local conditions.

#### 2. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts:

New product development, productivity and quality improvements, enhanced safety and affordability for the customers.

#### 3. <u>Technology Imported:</u>

GE Healthcare, USA has provided technical know-how and technology as and when required, relating to products, quality, marketing and so on. This on-going process involves visits by employees of both companies to each other's office sites for discussions and training.

#### 4. Expenditure on R&D: NIL

#### C. Foreign Exchange Earnings & Outgoings (in lakhs):

Foreign Exchange earned during the year was INR 23,947,693,498/- while the outgoings were INR 1,426,254,795/-.



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

# Annexure – B REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

1. A brief outline of the company's CSR policy including overview of the projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the CSR policy and projects or programs.

#### Mission Statement for CSR for the Company-

We are at work for a healthier society, addressing some of South Asia's healthcare challenges by supplementing the Government and Societal efforts. Our endeavor is to improve the quality of health and living of those in need by way of healthcare Infrastructure & Capability building, Patient Support Programs, and emergency response during Pandemics and Natural Disasters.

In line with the CSR Policy adopted by the Company, the CSR Committee for the financial year 2020-21 focused on the following broad areas:-

S.NO	Particulars	CSR Activities Covered			
1	Capability Building for Healthcare eco-systems	<ul> <li>Bedside Assistant/Nursing Aide Course (Pratham )</li> <li>Awareness, Screening for CVD &amp; Once &amp; training of Primary Care Physicians &amp; Allied Healthcare Professional through Project HOPE</li> <li>Addressing Talent Skill gaps: BSc Paraprofessional course(Radiotherapy, Radiodiagnosis and Imaging Technology)</li> <li>Research (AI/ML Lab @ IISc to commemorate 30 year of JV).</li> <li>Education (digital) at Anganwad (Conve Genius).</li> </ul>			
2	Healthcare Pivots	<ul> <li>Mother &amp; Child – Awareness drives, Health Camps, Early Edu. at Anganwadi (United Ways).</li> <li>Programs around Oncology, Cardiology, Trauma &amp; Covid-19.         <ul> <li>a. Program against Onco – Tele Consulting; ~1000 beneficiaries (Navya).</li> <li>b. Cardiology—Congenital Heart disease in children (Genesis Foundation)</li> <li>c. Trauma: Support Burn Victims (Vimochana &amp; PCVC)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000,

F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

		d. Natural Disasters relief / COVID- 19
3	Core Healthcare Infrastructure	<ul> <li>Model Health and Wellness Centers under Ayushman Bharat – Infrastructure, Digital solution (PHC)</li> <li>Cancer Awareness drive (Adyar)</li> </ul>

#### 2. The composition of the CSR Committee.

The CSR Committee comprises of the following member directors;

SI.NO	Name of Director	Designation/ Nature of Directorship	No of Meeting of CSR Committee Held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1	Suresh Chandra Senapaty	Director/Chairman of CSR Committee		4
2	Nalinikanth Gollagunta*	Managing Director/Member of CSR Committee		2
3	Vivek Bhat*	Director/Member CSR Committee	4(four)	3
4	Dr.Shravan Subramanyam**	Managing Director*/Member of CSR Committee		2
5	Ian Dale**	Director/Member CSR Committee		1

<sup>\*</sup>Mr. Nalinikanth Gollagunta – Member till November 16,2020.

Mr. Suresh Senapaty was unanimously elected as Chairman of all the CSR Committee Meetings held during the Financial year 2020-21.

# 3. <u>Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company.</u>

- i. The composition of the CSR committee is available on our website at- <a href="https://www.gehealthcare.in/jssmedia/global/india/corporate-governance/constitution-of-csr-committee--wge.pdf">https://www.gehealthcare.in/jssmedia/global/india/corporate-governance/constitution-of-csr-committee--wge.pdf</a>
- ii. The Committee, with the approval of the Board, has adopted the CSR Policy as required under Section 135 of the Companies\_Act, 2013. The CSR Policy of the Company is available on our website at-https://www.gehealthcare.in/-/jssmedia/global/india/corporate-governance/CSR Policy.

<sup>\*</sup>Mr. Vivek Bhat- Member- till December 31,2020.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Dr. Shravan Subramanyam- Member-from November 17,2020.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Mr. Ian Dale – Member- from February 18, 2021.



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka, India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

- iii. CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the Company athttps://www.gehealthcare.in/-/jssmedia/global/india/corporate-governance/wipro-ge-csr-docket-2020.pdf
- 4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable. The Company has been voluntarily conducting impact assessments through independent agencies to screen and evaluate select CSR programs. The Company takes cognizance of sub-rule (3) of Rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021 ("CSR Amendment Rules") and as per threshold limits specified under this rules, the Rules are not applicable as on date of this Report.
- Details of the amount available for set off pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any.- NIL.
- **6. Average Net Profit of the company as per 135 (5)** The average net profits of the company during the last three years as per Section 198 is INR 38,737 Lakhs/- (Rupees Thirty eight seven thirty seven Lakhs Only).
- 7. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (2% of this amount as in item 6 above).
  - a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5):- INR 775 lakhs
  - b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years.-INR 48 lakhs.
  - c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any:-Nil.
  - d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c).- INR 823 Lakhs.

8.

a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount	Amount Unspent (in Lakhs Rs)							
Spent for the	Total Amount	Transferred to	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section					
Financial Year	Unspent CSR	Account as per						
(In Lakhs Rs)*	Section 135(6)*	*	135(5).					
	Amount in	Date of	Name of the	Amount	Date of			
	Lakhs	Transfer	Fund		Transfer			
768	58.5	Refer Note.	Nil	Nil	Nil			

Note:-\* Includes a sum of Rs 39 Lakhs incurred towards administration overheads.

<sup>\*\*</sup>The unspent amount will be transferred to unspent CSR account within 30 days from the end of the financial year, in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 read with the CSR Amendment Rules.



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,

Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

# b) Details of CSR amount spent against Ongoing Projects for the financial year:-

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.		6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.		
Sr. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activiti	Local area (Yes/No.)	Project - State/District		ject - Duration a te/District (in t years) * ii		Duration allocated for (in the Projects	the Projects financial year FY 20- 20-21:	the current transferred to Unspent CSR Account for			
		es in Sched ule VII to the Act.		State	District		lakhs)		project as per Section 135(6) (in lakhs.).	(Yes/No )		CSR Reg No**	
1	Employment enhancing vocational skills- Nursing aid / Bedside assistant Program	(i) &(ii)	No Yes	MH	Nasik, Malegoan, Mysore,	2	98	98	NA	No.	PRATHAM EDUCATION FOUNDATION	NA	
2	Health Camps & awareness drives(PPHP)- Rural Health Screening - CVD & Onco.	(1)	NO NO	U.K Assam	Haridwar Majuli, Kamrup, Barpeta,	2	175	175	NA	No	Collective Good Foundation	NA.	



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,

Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

3.	Established a lab for IISC to enhance Skills & develop novel applications in the area of Artificial intelligence/Machine Learning	(i)	Yes	KAR	Bangalore	3	11	11	NA	No	Collective Good Foundation	NA
4	Born Learning - collaborate with the government to enable holistic development and school-readiness for children from 0-6 years & Upgradation of Anganwadi	(ii)	Yes	KAR	Bangalore	3	58.5	Nil	58.5	No	United Ways of Bengaluru	NA
4.	Medical treatment of underprivileged children with heart defects-with	(i)	Yes	Pan Indi	ia	2	45	45	NA	No	Collective Good Foundation	NA
5	Low-income patients assisted in small towns/rural areas with Navya's Low-cost Online Service to scale access to Experts & Maximize Outcomes	(i)	Yes	Pan Indi	a	3	155	155	NA	No	Collective Good Foundation	NA
6	Environment – Renewable	(iv)	Yes	KAR	Bangalore	2	212	212	NA	No	CLEAN MAX PHOTOVOLTAIC	NA



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,

Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000,

F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

7	Health Camps & awareness drives	(i)			8	8	NA	United Ways	
Total	CSR spend				762.5	704	58.5		

<sup>\*</sup>These are 'ongoing projects' as defined in the CSR Amendment Rules. The years mentioned include the financial year in which the project was commenced.

<sup>\*\*</sup> CSR registration will be obtained within the prescribed timeline, wherever applicable, as per the CSR Amendment Rules. The requirement does not apply to CSR projects or programs approved prior to April 1, 2021.



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,

Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

### c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than Ongoing projects for the financial year:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
S.NO	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act	Local areas (Yes/No)	Location of the Project		spent for the Project (Rs. In Lakhs) n Direct			Implementation- Through Implementation	
				State	District			Name	CSR NO*	
1	Providing underprivileged children at Anganwadi's opportunity to E- learning technology/holistic development	(i)	No	Goa	Across Goa	8	No	Collective Good Foundation	NA	
2	COVID related Relief- Migrant Workers	(i)/(ix)	Yes	Kar	Bangalore	17	No	United Ways	NA	
	Total Amount					25				

<sup>\*</sup> CSR registration will be obtained within the prescribed timeline, wherever applicable, as per the CSR Amendment Rules. The requirement does not apply to CSR projects or programs approved prior to April1, 2021.

- d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads- INR 39 Lakhs
- e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable- Not Applicable
- f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e) INR 768 Lakhs



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,

Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

g) Excess amount for set off, if any.- Nil

9.

- a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years: N.A.
- b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s): Not applicable, as the concept of 'ongoing projects' has been introduced in the CSR Amendment Rules, relevant from fiscal 2021. Details of spend on all ongoing projects during fiscal 2021 are covered under 8(b) above.
- 10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year(asset-wise details).- No capital asset was created / acquired for fiscal 2021 through CSR spend.
- a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s).-NA
- b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.- NA
- c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.- NA
- d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset).- NA
- 11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5)-

During Financial Year 2021, the Company has spent Rs. 768 lakhs on various projects and transferred Rs. 58.5 lakhs to the Unspent CSR Account of the Company on April 8,2021 against one of the "Ongoing Project" i.e. Born Learning - collaborate with the government to enable holistic development and school-readiness for children from 0-6 years/ upgradation of Anganwadi across Bangalore. The entire amount of Rs.58.5 lakhs has been transferred from Unspent CSR Account to the United Ways, NGO Foundation Account on June 14, 2021 and said project shall be completed in accordance with the CSR Amendment Rules.

#### For WIPRO GE HEALTHCARE PRIVATE LIMITED

Sd/-Azim H. Premji Chairman

Sd/-**Suresh Senapaty Chairman CSR Committee**  Sd/-

Dr. Shravan Subramanyam **Managing Director** 

**Place: Bangalore** 

Date: September 07,2021



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

#### **ANNEXURE 'C**

#### **FORM NO. AOC -2**

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transaction under third proviso thereto.

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis. - NIL

SL. No.	Particulars	Details
a)	Name (s) of the related party & nature of relationship	
b)	Nature of contracts/arrangements/transaction	
c)	Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transaction	
d)	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any	
e)	Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions'	
f)	Date of approval by the Board	NIL
g)	Amount paid as advances, if any	
h)	Date on which the special resolution was passed in General meeting as required under first proviso to section 188	

2. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis.

SL. No.	Particulars	Details
a)	Name (s) of the related party & nature of relationship	As per Annexure RTP
b)	Nature of contracts/arrangements/transaction	As per Annexure RTP



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,

Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

c)	Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transaction	Through FY 2020-21
d)	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any	At Arm's Length basis. Value as per Annexure RTP
e)	Date of approval by the Board	Not applicable as per MCA Notification dtd. 5 <sup>th</sup> June, 2015.
f)	Amount paid as advances, if any	NIL

### For WIPRO GE HEALTHCARE PRIVATE LIMITED

Sd/- Sd/-

Azim H. Premji Dr. Shravan Subramanyam Chairman Managing Director

**Place: Bangalore** 

Date- September 07,2021



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,

Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

	Form AOC-I					
(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)						
Statement containing salient features of the financi	al statement of subsidiarie	s/associate companies/joint v	ventures			
	Part "A": Subsidiaries					
(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be pres	ented with amounts in BDT	/ INR)				
1. Sl. No.	1	2	3			
2. Name of the subsidiary	GE HEALTHCARE BANGLADESH LIMITED	GENERAL ELECTRIC HEALTHCARE LANKA (Private) Limited	Wipro GE Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited			
3. Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period						
4. Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	Reporting currency - BDT Exchange rate as on last date of financial year – 0.8782 BDT = 1.00 INR	Reporting currency – LKR Exchange rate as on last date of financial year – 0.37 LKR = 1.00 INR	Reporting currency – INR			
5. Share capital	166,431,778	2,581,500	10,000			
6. Reserves & surplus	(81,408,850)	10,719,452	-			
7. Total assets	1,044,223,346	53,568,503	105,611			
8. Total Liabilities	935,076,578	27,869,665	557,176			
9. Investments	-	-				
10. Turnover	893,407,218	115,574,213	0			
11. Profit / (Loss) before taxation	111,793,062	16,313,007	(557,176)			
12. Provision for taxation	49,024,145	3,915,122	(95,611)			
13. Profit/(Loss) after taxation	62,768,917	12,397,885	(461,564)			
14. Proposed Dividend	-	-	-			
15. % of shareholding	100%	100%	100%			
Notes: The following information shall be furnished	at the end of the statemer	nt:	I			
Names of subsidiaries which are yet to						
commence operations	NIL					
2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year.						



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067, Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

# Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

ventures		
Name of Associates/Joint	Genworks Health Private	
Ventures	Limited	
1. Latest audited Balance Sheet	31st March 2021	
Date		
2. Shares of Associate/Joint		
Ventures held by the company		
on the year end		
Nos.		
	780,000	
Amount of Investment in		
Associates/Joint Venture	7,800,000	
Extend of Holding %	Holding 26% of voting	
_	power- control of/	
	participation in business	
	decision under an	
	agreement.	
3. Description of how there is	Holding > 20% of voting	
significant influence	power.	
4. Reason why the	NA	
associate/joint venture is not		
consolidated		
5. Net worth attributable to		
Shareholding as per latest		
audited Balance Sheet		
6. Profit / Loss for the year		
i. Considered in Consolidation	N.A.	
i. Not Considered in		
Consolidation		

1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations.	Nil
2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the	Nil
year.	



CIN: U33111KA1990PTC016063 Regd. Office: No. 4 Kadugodi Industrial Area, Bangalore 560067,

Karnataka,

India, T: 91 80 4180 1000, F 91 80 4180 1290,

website: www.wiproge.com

#### For WIPRO GE HEALTHCARE PRIVATE LIMITED

Sd/- Sd/-

A.H. Premji S.C. Senapaty
Chairman Director
DIN: 00234280 DIN: 00018711

Sd/- Sd/- Sd/-

Dr. ShravanSubramanyamRahul CordeiroManjunath HegdeManaging DirectorChief Financial OfficerCompany SecretaryDIN: 00695586

Place: Bangalore Date- June 29,2021

Chartered Accountants

Embassy Golf Links Business Park, Pebble Beach, B Block, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Off Intermediate Ring Road, Bengaluru-560 071 India

Telephone: + 91 80 4682 3000 Fax: + 91 80 4682 3999

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the standalone financial statements of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the standalone balance sheet as at 31 March 2021, and the standalone statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), standalone statement of changes in equity and standalone statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2021, and profit and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the Standalone financial statements.

# Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditors' Report Thereon

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises of Board's report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

# Management's and Board of Directors' Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs, profit/loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures in the Standalone financial statements made by management and Board of Directors.



# Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements (continued)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. (A) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books:
  - c) The standalone balance sheet, the standalone statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the standalone statement of changes in equity and the standalone statement of cash flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.



# Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- (B) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2021 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements Refer Note 2.34 & 2.36 (b) to the standalone financial statements;
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses. Refer Note 2.34 to the standalone financial statements;
  - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company; *and*
  - iv. The disclosures in the standalone financial statements regarding holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016 have not been made in these standalone financial statements since they do not pertain to the financial year ended 31 March 2021.
- (C) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditors' Report under section 197(16):

The Company is a private limited company under the definition of the Act, hence the provisions of Section 197 (read with Schedule V) to the Act are not applicable to the Company.

# for B S R & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's registration number: 116231 W/W-100024

Vipin Lodha

Partner

Membership number: 076806 UDIN: 21076806AAAAAZ3473

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 June 2021

# Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Annexure – A to the Independent Auditor's report

The Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 in Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements of the Independent Auditor's Report to the Members of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited ("the Company") for the year ended 31 March 2021, we report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets by which all fixed assets are verified in a phased manner over a period of two years. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with this programme, certain fixed assets were physically verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are not held in the name of the Company. These are transferred from GE Medical Systems (India) Private Limited on its merger with the Company in the year 2012-13. As per the explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records, the court order transferred the ownership of such immovable properties in favour of the Company. Details of immovable properties which are not held in the name of the Company are as below:

Particulars	Number of properties	Net block (INR in lacs)
Freehold Land	2	447

In respect of immovable properties been taken on lease and disclosed as property, plant and equipment (including Right of Use assets) in the standalone financial statements, the lease agreements are in the name of the Company.

- (ii) The inventory, except goods-in-transit and stocks lying with third parties, has been physically verified by the Management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. For stocks lying with third parties at the year-end, written confirmations have been obtained by the Management.
- (iii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to, companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'). Thus, paragraph 3(iii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to the loans given and investments made. Further, there are no guarantees and security given in respect of which provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act are applicable.

M,

# Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Annexure – A to the Independent Auditor's report (continued)

- (v) According to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning, the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India, provisions of Section 73 to 76 of the Act and relevant rules framed thereunder. Accordingly, paragraph 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules prescribed by the Central Government of India for maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act in respect of products manufactured and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the accounts and records.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Provident fund, Employee's state insurance, Income-tax, Goods and services tax, Duty of customs, cess and any other material statutory dues have generally been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities. As explained to us, the Company did not have any dues on account of Sales-tax, Service-tax, Duty of excise and Value added tax during the year.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident fund, Employee's State Insurance, Income-tax, Goods and Services tax, duty of Customs, Cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31 March 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of Income -tax, Sales tax, Value added tax, Service tax, Goods and services tax, Duty of customs and Duty of excise which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute other than those mentioned below:

Name of the statute	Nature of the dues	Amount (INR in lacs)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Income Tax Act, 1961	Tax/Interest/ Penalty	10,508 (321)*	AY 2010- 2011 AY 2011-2012	High Court of Karnataka
Name of the statute	Nature of the dues	Amount (INR in lacs)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Income Tax Act, 1961	Tax/Interest/ Penalty	37,688 (500)*	AY 2005-2006 AY 2006-2007 AY 2012- 2013	Dispute Resolution Panel, Bangalore



Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited
Annexure – A to the Independent Auditor's report (continued)

22 165	1110010 0011	
22,465	AY 2013-2014	Assistant
		commisioner of
		Income tax,
		Bangalore
16.934	AY 2017-2018	Deputy
		commissioner of
		Income tax,
		Bangalore
	AY 2007- 2008	Income Tax
(155)*	AY 2010- 2011	Appellate Tribunal,
	AY 2011-2012	New Delhi
	AY 1998- 1999	Commissioner of
169	to	Income Tax
(1,860)*	AY 2000-2001	(Appeals),
	AY 2002-2003	Bangalore
	AY 2007-2008	5
9		Commissioner of
(25)*	AY 2012-2013	Income Tax
		(Appeals), New
		Delhi
		Assistant
12	EV 2004 2005	Commissioner of
(12)*	F Y 2004- 2005	Service Tax,
		Bangalore
	FY 2006- 2007	
	FY 2008 -2009	
1.022	to	Commissioner of
•	FY 2010- 2011	Service Tax,
(/19)*		Bangalore
		Zangaroro
	FY 2017-2018	
	9 (25)*	16.934 AY 2017-2018  255 (155)* AY 2007- 2008 AY 2010- 2011 AY 2011-2012  AY 1998- 1999 to AY 2000-2001 AY 2002-2003 AY 2007-2008  9 (25)* AY 2012-2013  12 (12)* FY 2004- 2005  FY 2008-2009 to FY 2010- 2011 September 2011 to September 2016

Name of the statute	Nature of the dues	Amount (INR in lacs)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
The Customs Act, 1962	Duty/ Penalty	737 (523)*	FY 1998- 1999	Supreme Court of India
The Customs Act, 1962	Duty	18 (18)*	FY 2007- 2008	Assistant Commissioner of Customs (ICD, Bangalore)
The Customs Act, 1962	Duty	2,603 (204)*	FY 2001 - 2002 FY 2002 - 2003 FY 2003 - 2004 April 2003 to March 2017	Customs, Excise and Service tax Appellate Tribunal



# Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Annexure – A to the Independent Auditor's report (continued)

The Customs Act, 1962	Duty	72	January 2018 and April 2018	Additional Deputy Commissioner
The Customs Act, 1962	Duty	4	February 2009 to March 2009	Assistant Commissioner
Karnataka Sales Tax Act, 1957	Tax	17 (17)*	FY 2003- 2004 to FY 2007- 2008	Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Taxes (Appeals)
Karnataka Sales Tax Act, 1957	Tax	8 (8)*	FY 2005- 2006 FY 2006- 2007	Joint Commissioner of Commercial Taxes (Appeals)
Karnataka Sales Tax Act, 1957	Тах	6 (6)*	FY 2005- 2006	High Court of Karnataka
Karnataka Special Tax on Entry of Certain Goods Act, 2004	Tax	6 (6)*	FY 2005- 2006	Joint Commissioner of Commercial Taxes (Appeals)
Karnataka VAT Act 2003	Tax	92	FY 2008- 2009 FY 2009- 2010	Joint Commissioner of Commercial Taxes (Appeals)
Kerala General Sales Tax Act, 1963	Tax	175	FY 2000 -2001 FY 2002- 2003	Assistant Commissioner (Appeals)
Name of the statute	Nature of the dues	Amount (INR in lacs)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Kerala CST Act, 1956	Tax	0.11	FY 2011-2012	Assistant Commissioner
Kerala VAT Act, 2003	Tax	230 (35)*	FY 2005 -2006 to FY 2009- 2010	Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Taxes (Appeals)
Kerala VAT Act, 2003	Tax	757 (20)*	FY 2010-2011 to FY 2014-2015	Commercial Taxes Tribunal
Kerala VAT Act, 2003	Tax	364 (27)*	FY 2011- 2012 FY 2013- 2014	Assistant Commissioner Commercial Taxes

Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited
Annexure – A to the Independent Auditor's report (continued)

	<del></del>			
Tamil Nadu VAT Act, 2006	Tax	51 (536)*	FY 2010-2011 FY 2011-2012 FY 2012-2013	Assistant Commissioner of Commercial Taxes
Tamil Nadu VAT Act, 2006	Tax	4 (+)*	FY 2013-2014	Joint Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Tamil Nadu
Tamil Nadu VAT Act, 2006	Tax	13 (13)*	FY 2012-2013	Joint Commissioner of Commercial Taxes (Appeals)
Uttar Pradesh Sales Tax Act, 1948	Tax	10 (15)*	FY 2016-2017 FY 2018-2019	Commercial Tax officer (AO)
Uttar Pradesh Sales Tax Act, 1948	Tax	203 (34)*	FY 2010-2011 FY 2013-2014	Additional Commissioner (Appeals)
West Bengal VAT Act	Tax/Interest	268 (24)*	FY 2015-16 FY 2016-17 FY 2017-18	Senior Joint Commissioner, Commercial
Bihar Value Added Tax act, 2005	Penalty	2 (2)*	FY 2016-2017	Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Taxes
Delhi Value Added Tax act, 2004	Penalty	40 (3)*	FY 2009-2010	Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Taxes

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts in parenthesis represent the payment made under protest.

- (viii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions. The Company did not have any outstanding dues to any banks or debenture holders during the year.
- (ix) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (ix) of the Order is not applicable.
- (x) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- (xi) The Company is a private limited company under the definition of the Companies Act, 2013. Hence, the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act is not applicable to the Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xi) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.



### BSR & Associates LLP

# Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Annexure – A to the Independent Auditor's report (continued)

- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Section 188 of the Act, where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards. The Company is a private limited company under the definition of the Companies Act, 2013. Hence, the provisions of Section 177 are not applicable to the Company.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xiv) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him under the provisions of section 192 of the Act. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xvi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable.

### for B S R & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's registration number: 116231 W/W-100024

Vipin Lodha

Partner

Membership number: 076806 UDIN: 21076806AAAAAZ3473

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 June 2021

### BSR & Associates LLP

Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report on the standalone financial statements of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited for the year ended 31 March 2021.

Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the aforesaid standalone financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

(Referred to in paragraph 2(A)(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

### Opinion

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited ("the Company") as of 31 March 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2021, based on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note").

### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were established and maintained and whether such controls operated effectively in all material respects. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that



### BSR & Associates LLP

# Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.

### Meaning of Internal Financial controls with Reference to Standalone Financial Statements

A company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial controls with Reference to Standalone Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

for BSR & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's registration number: 116231 W/W-100024

Vipin Lodha

Partner

Membership number: 076806 UDIN: 21076806AAAAAZ3473

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 June 2021



### Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

Standalone balance sheet as at	Note	31 March 2021	INR in lacs 31 March 202
ASSETS			Ja Platell Lo.
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	2.1	24,522	2456
Capital work-in-progress	2.1		24,56
Right-of-use asset	2.2	2,509	2,438
Goodwill	2.2	9,288	9,26
	2.3	2,846	2,846
Other intangible assets Financial assets	2.3	323	578
- Investments	2.4	1,227	1:
- Loans receivables	2.5	402	42:
- Other financial assets	2.6	1,436	1,400
Deferred tax assets (net)	2.7	4,649	4,149
Income tax assets (net)	2.8	15,340	16,115
Other non-current assets	2.9	2,649	3,294
Total non-current assets		65,191	65,078
Current assets			
	2.40		
Inventories	2.10	50,144	59,122
Financial assets			
- Trade receivables	2.11	1.08,324	109,344
- Cash and cash equivalents	2.12	41,698	26,524
- Loans receivables	2.13	134,119	147,976
- Other financial assets	2.14	2,538	1,916
Other current assets	2.15	9,956	11,236
Total current assets		346,779	356,118
Total assets		411,970	421,196
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
· ·			
Equity share capital	2.16	994	1,051
Other equity		164,510	180,460
Total equity		165,504	181,511
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
- Lease liabilities	2.17	6,933	7.056
- Other financial liabilities	2.18	93	7,056
Provisions	2.19		93
Other non-current liabilities		3,932	2,810
Total non-current liabilities	2.20	30,826	27,766
Total non-current napinties		41,784	37,725
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
- Lease liabilities	2.21	2,448	2,266
- Trade payables			2,200
(a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	2.22	1,564	759
(b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	2.22	121,186	124,861
- Other financial liabilities	2.23	12,562	11,763
Provisions	2.24	12,226	12,605
Other current liabilities	2.25	54,696	,
Total current liabilities	L.L.J	204,682	49,706 <b>201,960</b>
		204,002	501,960
Total equity and liabilities		411,970	421,196
		411,310	421,196

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for **B** S R & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm's registration number: 116231W/W-100024

**Vipin Lodha** *Partner* Membership number: 076806

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited** 

A.H. Premji

Chairman DIN: 00234280

S.C. Senapaty Director DIN: 00018711

**Dr. Shravan Subramanyam** *Managing Director* DIN: 00695586

Rahul Cordeiro Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021



### Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

Standalone statement of profit and loss for the	Note	Year ended	INR in lacs Year ended
Statistical Content of profit and loss for the	Note	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Income	***************************************		
Revenue from operations	2.26	506,375	532.818
Other income	2.27	8.594	15,609
Total income	2,21	514,969	548,427
Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed	2.28	99,547	94,978
Purchase of stock-in-trade	E.EO	190,772	226,673
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress, stock-in-trade and finished	2.29	150,772	220,013
goods	L.LJ	9,540	(6,240)
Employee benefits expense	2.30	86,337	89,680
Finance costs	2.31	2,171	3,565
Depreciation and amortisation expense	2.32	6,801	6,844
Other expenses	2.33	81.898	97,589
Total expenses		477,066	513,089
Profit before tax and exceptional item			
Pront before tax and exceptional item		37,903	35,338
Exceptional Item:			
Profit from sale of business units	2.49		6,228
Profit on sale of business units		-	6,228
Profit before income tax		37,903	41,566
Current tax		(10,200)	(10.649)
Deferred tax		601	(772)
Total tax expense	2.7	(9,599)	(11,421)
		(0,000)	(==,1==,
Profit for the year		28,304	30,145
Other comprehensive income/ (expense)			
- Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
- Remeasurement of the defined benefit liability/(asset)		399	(787)
- Income tax effect		(101)	198
Other comprehensive income/ (expense) for the year, net of income tax		298	(589)
Total comprehensive income for the year		28,602	29,557
Earnings per equity share Basic and diluted earnings per share (INR)	2.44	273.31	286.78
pasie and anacea carnings per snare (intry	£. <del>44</del>	2/3.31	286.78

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for BSR&Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's registration number: 116231W/W-100024

Vipin Lodha

Partner

Membership number: 076806

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021 for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

A.H. Premji

Chairman DIN: 00234280

S.C. Senapaty Director DIN: 00018711

Dr. Shravan Subramanyam

Managing Director DIN: 00695586

Rahul Cordeiro

Chief Financial Officer

Manjunath Hegde Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru

Date:29 June 2021





INR in Lacs

Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2021

		INR in Lacs	
(A) Equity share capital	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
Opening balance	1,051	1,051	
Changes in equity share capital during the year -			
buy-back of equity shares (refer note 2.16)	(/¢)	,	
Closing balance	994	1,051	

1,051	
994	
Closing balance	(B) Other equity

						comprehensive income	
Particulars	Securities premium	General reserve	Capital reserve	Retained earnings*	Capital redemption reserve	Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability/(asset)	Total other equity
Balance as at 31 March 2019	3,249	2,066	271	152,872	795	(525)	158,731
Profit for the year				30,145			30,145
Other comprehensive income, net of tax		1	,	ı		(585)	(584)
Total comprehensive income for the year		1		30,145	•	(885)	29.556
Transactions directly recorded in equity							
Capital reserve on account of demerger (refer note 2.48)	,	1	(7.827)		•		(7827)
Balance as at 31 March 2020	3,249	2,066	(7,556)	183,017	795	(1111)	180.460
Profit for the year		1	ŗ	28.304			28 304
Other comprehensive income, net of tax		,	•		,	208	800
Total comprehensive income for the year	•		•	28.304		208	20 602
Transactions directly recorded in equity							Polon.
Transfer from general reserve to capital redemption reserve on account		į					
of buy-back of equity shares (Refer note 2.16)		(21)	1		57		,
Buy-back of equity shares (including tax on buy-back on equity shares)	(071-2)	600					
(Refer note 2.16)	(3,249)	(5,009)	•	(39,294)			(44,552)
Balance as at 31 March 2021		•	(1,556)	172,027	852	(813)	164.510

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for BSR&Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

Firm's registration number: 116231W/ W-100024

Masha

Membership number: 076806 Vipin Lodha

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021

Dr. Shravan Subramanyam Managing Director DIN: 00695586

Jeren S

**A.H. Premji** Chairman DIN: 0023**4**280

S.C. Senapaty
Director
PN: 00018711

Rahul Cordeiro Chief Financial Officer

Manjunath Hegde
Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021



### Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

Statement of cash flows for the	Year ended	INR in lacs
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit for the year before income tax	37,903	41,566
Profit from sale of business unit	.,,,,,,	(6,228
Depreciation and amortisation expense	6,801	6,845
Interest income	(6,347)	(8,789
Finance costs	2,171	3,565
Unrealised foreign exchange Loss/ (gain), net	237	(2,519
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment, net	401	208
Employee stock options and restricted stock units	62	237
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances	3,417	275
Provision for litigation no longer required written back	(28)	(999
Provision for temporary diminution no longer required written back	(1,216)	(333
Provision no longer required (doubtful advances) written back	(9)	(1,247
Operating profit before working capital changes	43,393	32,914
Change in trade receivables	(504)	•
Change in inventories	8,978	(27,528
Change in financial assets and other assets		(6,933
Change in trade payables	(323)	3,684
Change in financial liabilities and other liabilities	(3,226)	(2,813
Change in provisions	8,661	11,032
Cash generated from operating activities	1,170	(1,532
Income tax paid (net)	58,150	8,825
Net cash generated / (used) from operating activities (A)	(9,425)	(11,979
	48,725	(3,154)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets (including		
capital work in progress and capital advances)	(4,723)	(6,176)
Purchase of Investments*	•	(11)
Proceeds from sale of business unit (refer note 2.49)	-	5,191
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	643	95
Change in current financial assets - (Cash pool balance)	13,238	(15,492)
Change in Bank deposit (having maturity more than twelve month from reporting date)	3	(1)
Interest received	6.965	8,920
Net cash generated / (used) in investing activities (B)	16,126	(7,569)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Buy-back of equity shares (including tax on buy-back on equity shares) (refer note 2.16)	(44,609)	
Repayment of lease obligations	(3,646)	(3,535)
Interest paid	(1,260)	(2,543)
Net cash used in financing activities (C)	(49,515)	(6,078)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	15,336	(16,802)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	26,268	42,450
Exchange difference on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents	(176)	620
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	41,428	26,268
Notes to statement of cashflow		
Book overdraft (refer note 2.23)	(270)	(256)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year (refer note 2.12)	41,698	26,524
Total	41,428	26,268
* Purchase of Investment in Wipro Ge Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited is INR 10,000 which is rounded off to		
r dischase of investment in virbro de medical Device manufacturing Private Limited is link 10,000 which is rounded off to	o nearest lacs.	
Reconciliation between opening and closing balance sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities		INR in lacs

Reconciliation between opening and closing balance sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities		INR in lacs
	Year ended	Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Balance as at the beginning of the year	9,322	9,435
Additions to lease liabilities during the year	2,931	2,400
Deletion of lease liabilities during the year	(137)	-
Finance cost accrued during the year	911	1,022
Cash outflow during the year	(3,646)	(3,535)
Total liabilities from financing activities	9,381	9,322

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for BSR&Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm's registration number: 116231W/W-100024

Vipin Lodha

Partner Membership number: 076806

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited ND

A.H. Premji Chairman DIN: 00234280 S.C. Senapaty Director DIN: 00018711

Dr. Shravan Subramanyam

Managing Director DIN: 00695586

Rahul Cordeiro Chief Financial Officer

Manjunath Hegde Company Secretary

Płace: Bengaluru

Date:29 June 2021

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 June 2021



### 1.1 Reporting entity

Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited ('the Company'), a private limited Company, is a joint venture between General Electric Company, USA ('GE' or 'the parent') and Wipro Enterprises Private Limited ('Wipro').

The Company is focused towards healthcare segment in South Asia. The Company manufactures and trades in medical equipment's. Further, it is also engaged in providing software services and technology solutions to its parent for products manufactured worldwide. The Company is also engaged in the business of trading of medical diagnostic products and imaging agents including contrast media and nuclear medicine cold kits, engineering related services for products manufactured worldwide, renders Information Technology ('IT') and IT enabled services to its group companies. The Company is domiciled in India and has its registered office in Bengaluru, Karnataka, India.

### 1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

### A. Statement of compliance and basis of preparation

These standalone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

These standalone financial statements have been prepared for the Company as a going concern on the basis of relevant Ind AS that are effective at the Company's annual reporting date, 31 March 2021. The standalone financial statements were authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 29 June 2021.

Details of the Company's accounting policies are included in Note 1.3.

### **B.** Functional and presentation currency

The standalone financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is Company's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded off to the nearest lacs, unless otherwise stated.

### C. Basis of measurement

The standalone financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis and on an accrual basis, except for the following items:

Items	Measurement basis
Certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivatives instrument)	Fair value
Liabilities for share-based payment arrangements	Fair value
Net defined benefit (asset)/liability	Fair value of the plan assets less present value of defined benefit obligations.







### 1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements (continued)

### D. Use of estimates and judgment

The preparation of the standalone financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the standalone financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the standalone financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the standalone financial statements.

### Use of estimates and judgements

Application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these standalone financial statements have been disclosed below:

### i. Revenue recognition

The Company applies judgement to determine whether each product or service promised to a customer is capable of being distinct, and are distinct in the context of the contract, if not, the promised product or services are combined and accounted as a single performance obligation. The Company allocates the arrangement consideration to separately identifiable performance obligation deliverables based on their relative stand-alone selling price. In cases where the Company is unable to determine the stand-alone selling price, the Company uses expected cost-plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. The Company uses the percentage-of-completion method in accounting for its construction contracts. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Efforts and costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on uncompleted contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the expected contract estimates at the reporting date.

### ii. Income taxes and other taxes

The major tax jurisdiction of the Company is India. Significant judgements are involved in determining the provision for income taxes and other taxes such as customs, goods and service tax, sales tax, service tax, VAT etc. including judgement on whether tax positions are probable of being sustained in tax assessments. A tax assessment can involve complex issues, which can only be resolved over extended time periods.

### iii. Property, plant and equipment

The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and residual value. The useful lives and residual values of company's assets are determined by management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.



### 1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements (continued)

### Use of estimates and judgements (continued)

### iv. Warranties

Provision is made for estimated warranty claims in respect of products sold which are still under warranty at the end of the reporting period. These claims are expected to be settled in the next financial year. Management estimates the provision based on historical warranty claim information and any recent trends that may suggest future claims could differ from historical amounts.

### v. Recognition of Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary timing differences and tax losses can be utilized. Deferred tax assets –unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised / reduced to the extent that it is probable / no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realized.

### vi. Recognition of Lease

The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Company uses significant judgment in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Company is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Company to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Company revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease.

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

### Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ending 31 March 2021 is included in the following notes

- Measurement of defined benefit obligation: key actuarial assumptions (refer Note 2.39)
- Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies; key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources (refer Note 2.34 and 2.36)
- Recognition of impairment of financial assets (refer Notes 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.11, 2.12, 2.13, 2.14 and 2.40)

Impairment test of non-financial assets; key assumptions underlying recoverables of goodwill (refer Note 1.3L(b))



### 1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements (continued)

### E. Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of assets or liability fall into different levels of fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the following notes:

- Note 2.41 Employee stock compensation
- Note 1.3B and 2.40 Financial Instruments
- Note 2.39 Assets and liabilities relating to Employee benefits







### 1.3 Significant accounting policies

### A. Foreign currency transactions and translations

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the Company's functional currency at the exchange rates at the dates of transactions or at the average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of transaction. Exchange differences are recognised in statement of profit and loss, except exchange differences arising from the translation of the following items which are recognized in OCI:

- equity investments at fair value through OCI (FVOCI);
- a financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation to the extent that the hedge is effective; and
- qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedges are effective.

### B. Financial instruments

### i. Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or a financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

### ii. Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at amortised cost or fair value through profit and loss ('FVTPL') or fair value through other comprehensive income ('FVOCI).

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whole objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows and:
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
  payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.





### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### B. Financial Instruments (continued)

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL – These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in statement of profit and loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost – These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in statement of profit and loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in statement of profit and loss.

### iii. Derecognition

### Financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers or retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

### Financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expired.

The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in statement of profit and loss.



### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### B. Financial Instruments (continued)

### Offsetting:

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when and only when the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### iv. Derivative financial instruments

The Company holds derivative financial instruments to hedge its foreign currency exposures. Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if the host contract is not a financial asset and certain criteria are met.

Derivatives are initially measured at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are generally recognised in statement of profit and loss.

### C. Cash flow statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated. Book overdrafts are classified as part of cash and cash equivalent, as they form an integral part of Company's cash management.

### D. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalent includes cash in hand, in banks, demand deposits with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, net of outstanding bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and are considered part of the cash management system.

### E. Property, plant and equipment

### i. Recognition and initial measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.





### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### E. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

The cost of self-constructed item of property, plant and equipment comprises the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs, directly attributable to bring the item to the working conditions for its intended use, and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Cost of property, plant and equipment not ready for use before the reporting date is disclosed as capital work-in-progress and is stated at cost. Advances paid towards the acquisition of fixed assets outstanding as of each reporting date is disclosed under other non-current assets.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant or equipment is recognized in statement of profit and loss.

### ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other expenses on existing property, plant and equipment, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.

### iii. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. Assets acquired under leases are depreciated over the shorter of lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term. Freehold land is not depreciated.

The Company depreciates property, plant and equipment over the estimated useful life on a straight-line basis from the date the assets are available for use as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Act. The estimated useful lives of the items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Category	Estimated useful Life
Building	30 years
Plant and Machinery	15 years
Furniture and fixtures	10 years
Air Conditioner	10 years
Electrical Installation	10 years
Computer equipment and software	3 years
Vehicles	8 years
Office Equipment	5 years
Leasehold improvements	Lower of useful life of the asset or lease term





### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### E. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on pro-rata basis i.e. from (upto) the month in which asset is ready for use (disposed of).

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

### iv. Goodwill and other intangible assets

Intangible fixed assets comprise computer software and goodwill on acquisition of assets / business. Software is amortised over its useful life as estimated by the Management, which represents the period over which the Company expects to derive future economic benefits from the use of the intangible asset.

Goodwill arising on acquisition of assets / business is not amortised. It is tested for impairment on a yearly basis and written-off, if found impaired.

### F. Inventories

- i. Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value.
- ii. Cost of inventories comprises purchase price and all incidental expenses incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and condition. The method of determination of cost is as follows:
  - Raw materials and components -on a first in first out method.
  - Stores and spares on a first in first out method.
  - Finished goods includes costs of conversion.
  - Traded goods at landed cost on a first in first out method.
  - Goods in Transit- at purchase cost.
- iii. Fixed production overheads are allocated on the basis of normal capacity of production facilities.
- iv. The comparison of cost and net realisable value is made on an item-by-item basis.
- v. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. The net realisable value of work-in-progress is determined with reference to the selling prices of the related of finished goods. Raw materials, components and other supplies held for use in production of inventories are not written down below cost except in cases where material prices have declined, and it is estimated that the cost of the finished products will exceed their net realisable value.
- vi. The provision for inventory obsolescence is assessed on a quarterly basis and is provided as considered necessary.







### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### G. Revenue recognition

The Company has implemented Ind-AS 115 'Revenue from Contracts with Customers' effective April 1, 2018 using cumulative effect method. The effect of initially applying this standard is recognised at the date of initial application (i.e. April 1, 2018). The Company applies judgement to determine whether each product or service promised to a customer is capable of being distinct, and are distinct in the context of the contract, if not, the promised product or services are combined and accounted as a single performance obligation. The Company allocates the arrangement consideration to separately identifiable performance obligation deliverables based on their relative stand-alone selling price.

### i. Sale of manufactured and traded goods

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control (performance obligation) of promised products or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those products or services. Control over a promised good refers to the ability to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from, those goods. Control is usually transferred upon shipment, delivery to, upon receipt of goods by the customer, in accordance with the delivery and acceptance terms agreed with the customers. The amount of revenue to be recognised (transaction price) is based on the consideration expected to be received in exchange for goods, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties such as goods and service tax or other taxes directly linked to sales. If a contract contains more than one performance obligation, the transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on their relative stand-alone selling prices. Revenue from sale of manufactured and traded goods in the course of ordinary activities is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns, trade discounts and volume rebates. This inter alia involves discounting of the consideration due to the present value if payment extends beyond normal credit terms.

To recognise revenues, the Company applies the following five step approach: (1) identify the contract with a customer, (2) identify the performance obligations in the contract, (3) determine the transaction price, (4) allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract, and (5) recognise revenues when a performance obligation is satisfied.

The Company has determined that the revenues as disclosed in Note 2.37 are disaggregated into categories that depict how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors.

At contract inception, the Company assesses its promise to transfer products or services to a customer to identify separate performance obligations. The Company then allocates the arrangement consideration to separately identifiable performance obligations based on their relative stand-alone selling price.

Standalone selling prices are determined based on sale prices for the components when it is regularly sold separately.

Contract assets are recognised when there is excess of revenue earned over billings on contracts. Contract assets are classified as unbilled receivables (only act of invoicing is pending) when there is unconditional right to receive cash, and only passage of time is required, as per contractual terms to be contractua

Upgained revenue(Contract liability)' includes the amounts billed to the customers/ group more than value of services rendered as at the balance sheet date.



### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### G. Revenue recognition (continued)

'Advance from customer' includes advances received from customer for sale of goods or services to be provided in the future period.

### ii. Construction Contracts

Revenue on construction contracts is recognised on a percentage of completion method. The stage of completion of the contract is determined based on the proportion the contract costs incurred for work performed up to the reporting date bear to the estimated total contract costs. In cases where the outcome of the construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, all foreseeable losses are provided for in the standalone financial statements. The total contract costs is estimated based on technical and commercial estimates.

### iii. Service Income

Service income includes income from annual maintenance contracts and extended warranty. Income from annual maintenance contracts and extended warranty is recognized on a pro-rata basis over the period of the contract, over which the service is delivered.

The Company provides a one or three-year warranty. These service-type warranties are sold either separately or bundled together with the sale of goods. Contracts for bundled sales of goods and a service-type warranty comprise two performance obligations because the promises to transfer the goods and to provide the service-type warranty are capable of being distinct. Using the relative standalone selling price method, a portion of the transaction price is allocated to the service-type warranty and recognised as a contract liability. Revenue is recognised over the period in which the service-type warranty is provided based on the time elapsed.

When the customer has option to purchase the warranty separately, it is accounted for as Service warranty and when the promised warranty, or a part of the promised warranty, provides the customer with a service in addition to the assurance that the product complies with agreed- upon specifications, it is accounted as assurance warranty.

### iv. Multiple element arrangements

In arrangements where single transaction involves sale of equipment and related services such as installation and extended warranty, revenue recognition criteria for each separately identifiable elements is applied. The Company has used the fair value method to allocate the consideration. The consideration is allocated on the basis of relative fair value for each of the element.

### v. Software Income

Revenue from software services includes engineering related services, information Technology ('IT') and IT enabled services is recognized based on a "cost plus" basis and is billed in accordance with the terms of the arrangement with the group companies, when the related services are performed.

### vi. Commission on Sales

Commission on sales comprises income earned on sales orders procured on behalf of companies and is recognized on shipment of goods by such group companies. The Company of accounting for the same.



### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### H. Government grants

The Company recognises Government grants only when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions attached to them will be complied with and the grants will be received. Grants related to income are recognised in statement of profit and loss as other operating revenues.

The Company is eligible to obtain financial incentive at a certain percentage of capital expenditure incurred on new product introduction, capacity enhancement, new equipment to address technological obsolescence and advanced and improved manufacturing process under Modified Special Incentive Package Scheme (M-SIPS) issued by Ministry of Communications and Information Technology on satisfaction of certain conditions mentioned under the particular scheme. As this grant relates to depreciable assets they are being recognised in the statement of profit and loss over the periods and in the proportions in which depreciation expense on those assets are recognised.

### 1. Recognition of interest income or expense

Finance and other income comprises interest income on deposits and gains / (losses) on disposal of financial assets that are measured at FVTPL (Fair Value Through Profit or Loss).

Interest income or expense is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

### J. Employee benefits

### **Short-term employee benefits**

Short term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid e.g., under short term cash bonus, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

### Share based payment transactions

The Company has not issued any shares / stock options on its shares. The ultimate holding Company has, however, issued restricted stock units and stock options on its own shares to certain employees of the Company. As cost of such restricted stock units and stock option have been invoiced to the Company based on fair value method, the Company measures and discloses such cost using fair value method. The compensation cost is amortised over the vesting period of the stock option / restricted stock units on graded vesting method.



### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### J. Employee benefits (continued)

### Post-employment benefits:

### **Defined contribution plan**

### Superannuation fund

Contributions to superannuation fund, which is a defined contribution scheme, are made at predetermined rates to the Life Insurance Corporation of India on a monthly basis.

### **Defined benefit plan**

### **Provident Fund**

Employees receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined benefit plan. The employer and employees each make periodic contributions to the plan. The contribution is made to the approved provident fund trust managed by the Company. The contributions to the trust managed by the Company is accounted for as a defined benefit plan as the Company is liable for any shortfall in the fund assets based on the government specified minimum rates of return.

### Gratuity

The Company's gratuity benefit scheme is a defined benefit plan. The calculation of the defined benefit plan is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest), are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income and are not reclassified to profit and loss in the subsequent periods. The Company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking in to account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plan are recognized in statement of profit and loss.

The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan are based on the market yields on Government Securities as at the balance sheet date. The Company's gratuity scheme is administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India and HDFC Standard Life Insurance Company Limited.

When the benefits of the plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in the benefit that related to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in statement of profit and loss. The Company recognizes gains or losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.







### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### J. Employee benefits (continued)

### **Compensated absences**

The employees have earned the right to avail the leave and they are entitled to avail the leave at any time during the year. Since the employee has an unconditional right to avail the leave, the same is classified as "current".

The net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits is the benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted.

The obligation is measured on the basis of an annual independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. Remeasurements gains or losses are recognized in statement of profit and loss in the period in which they arise.

### **Termination benefits**

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the Company can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Company recognises costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

### K. Income tax

Income tax comprises current tax and deferred tax. It is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent it relates to items directly recognized in equity or in other comprehensive income.

### i. Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using the tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts, and it is intended to realize the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

### ii. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognized in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax is not recognized for:

 Temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable statement of profit and loss at the time of transaction:

Temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrange
the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary
and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and



### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### K. Income tax (continued)

• Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary timing differences and tax losses can be utilised. Deferred tax assets – unrecognized or recognized, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognized / reduced to the extent that it is probable / no longer possible respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. The effect of changes in tax rates in deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognised as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or substantive enactment date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset the current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income tax levied by the same tax authority on same taxable entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

### L. Impairment of assets

### a) Financial assets

The Company recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets measured at amortised cost.

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is "credit-impaired" when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows on the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial assets is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:-

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer.
- a breach of contract such as a default.
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Company on the terms that the Company would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties

The Company measures loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected losses, except for bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the linancial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition and are measured at an amount equal to 12 month expected credit losses.



### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### L. Impairment of assets (continued)

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit loses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. 12-month expected credit losses are the portion of expected credit losses that result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months). In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Company assumes the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 180 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- The borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full, without recourse by the Company to actions such as realising security (if any is held) or;
- The financial asset is more than 180 days past due.

### Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses are probably weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured at present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive)

### Presentation of allowance for expected credit losses in the balance sheet

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

### Write off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.



### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### L. Impairment of assets (continued)

### b) Non-financial assets

The Company's non-financial assets, other than inventories and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether they is any indication of impairment; if any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets that do not generate independent cash inflows are grouped together into cash-generating units (CGU's). Each CGU represents the smallest group of assets that generate cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGU's.

The recoverable amount of a CGU (or an individual asset) is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that current reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGU (or the asset).

The Company's corporate assets (e.g. office building to provide support to various CGU's) do not generate independent cash inflows. To determine impairment of a corporate asset, recoverable amount is determined for the CGU's to which the corporate asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss. Impairment loss recognized in respect of a CGU is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of other assets of the CGU (or group of CGU's) on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not subsequently reversed. In respect of other assets for which impairment loss has been recognised in prior periods, the Company reviews at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. Such a reversal is made only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount

that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

### M. Business Combinations

In accordance with Ind AS 103, Business combinations, the Company accounts for business combinations after acquisition date using the acquisition method when control is transferred to the Company. The cost of an acquisition is measured at the fair value of the assets given, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of exchange. The cost of acquisition also includes the fair value of any contingent consideration and deferred consideration, if any. Any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment. Any gain on a bargain purchase is recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity as capital reserve if there exists clear evidence of the underlying reasons for classifying the business combination as resulting in a bargain purchase; otherwise the gain is recognised directly in equity as capital reserve. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred.







### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### N. Provisions and Contingent Liability

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognized as an asset, if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

Provisions for onerous contracts are recognized when the expected economic benefits to be derived by the Company from a contract are lower than the unavoidable costs of meeting the future obligations under the contract. Provisions for onerous contracts are measured at the present value of lower of the expected net cost of fulfilling the contract and the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before such a provision is made, the Company recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

Warranty costs are estimated by the Management on the basis of a internal technical evaluation and past experience. Provision is made for estimated liability in respect of warranty costs in the year of sale of goods.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. Where there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the standalone financial statements.

### O. Leases

(i) The Company as Lessee-

The Company lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for premises and vehicles.

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether-

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

This policy has been applied to contracts existing and entered into on or after 1 April 20



### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### O. Leases (continued)

The Company recognise a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received. The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the company incremental borrowing rate. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Company estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if the

Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option. When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset. If the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero, any further reduction is recognised in statement of profit and loss.

The Company has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognise the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense over the lease term.

Lease liability and right-of-use asset have been separately presented in the Balance sheet and the lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

### (ii) The Company as lessor-

Leases for which the Company is a lessor is classified as a finance lease or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risk and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract of classified as finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating lease. Rental income from operating leases is generally recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Where the rentals are structured solely to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the Company's expected inflationary cost increases, such increases are recognised in the year in which such benefits accrue.

### P. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity and dilutive equivalent shares outstanding during the period, except where the results would be anti-dilutive.

### Q. Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs) incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.



### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

### R. Segment reporting

Based on the "management approach" as defined in Ind AS 108, Operating Segments, the Chief Operating Decision Maker evaluates the Company's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments. Accordingly, information has been presented along these business segments viz. Distribution and Manufacturing and Software.

### S. Operating cycle

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

### T. Exceptional Items

Exceptional items refer to items of income or expense within the statement of profit and loss from ordinary activities which are nonrecurring and are of such size, nature or incidence that their separate disclosure is considered necessary to explain the performance of the Company.

### U. Recent accounting pronouncement

MCA issued notifications dated 24 March 2021 to amend Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 to enhance the disclosures required to be made by the Company in its financial statements. These amendments are applicable to the Company for the financial year starting 1 April 2021. Key amendments relating to Division II which relate to companies whose financial statements are required to comply with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 are:

### **Balance Sheet:**

- Lease liabilities should be separately disclosed under the head 'financial liabilities', duly distinguished as current or non-current.
- Certain additional disclosures in the statement of changes in equity such as changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors and restated balances at the beginning of the current reporting period.
- Specified format for disclosure of shareholding of promoters.
- Specified format for ageing schedule of trade receivables, trade payables, capital work-in-progress and intangible asset under development.
- Incase the Company has borrowed the funds from banks or financial institutions and have not utilized those funds for the purpose it was obtained, then the Company would be required to disclose details of such utilization.
- Specific disclosure under 'additional regulatory requirement' such as compliance with approved schemes of arrangements, compliance with number of layers of companies, title deeds of immovable property not held in name of company, loans and advances to promoters, directors, key managerial personnel (KMP) and related parties, details of benami property held etc.

### Statement of profit and loss:

• Additional disclosures relating to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), undisclosed income and crypto or virtual currency specified under the head 'additional information' in the notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements.

The amendments are extensive and the Company will evaluate the same to give effectively





2.1 Property, plant and equipment

Freehold land#	Buildings	ngs Leasehold	Plant and equipment	uipment	Furniture	Air	Computer	Vehicles	Office
		Improvements	Owned	Leased	and fixtures	conditioners	equipment	taken on	equipment

	Freehold land#	Buildings	Leasehold	Plant and	Plant and equipment	Furniture	Air	Computer	Vehicles	Office	9
			Improvements	Owned	Leased	and fixtures	conditioners	equipment	taken on Lease	equipment Owned	
Cost									-		
At 31 March 2019	447	3,026	759	24,791	1 950	673	164	5,497	1,219	4,994	42,520
Additions	(1	15	815			73		653	ı	40	4.820
Disposals/adjustments**		(2)	(22)	(2,369)	- (6	(3)	•	(332)	ı	(66)	(2,827)
Derecognition on account of INDAS 116 Derecognition on account of exhams of	•	•	i	10	•	1	,	•	(1,219)	- (6	(1,219)
Demerger (refer note 2.48)		0	(20)	(2,160)	- (0	(14)	1	(75)	•	(066)	(3,289)
At 31 March 2020	447	3,039	1,502		950	729	164	5,743	•	3,945	40,005
Additions	ı	491	41	3,907			r	202	1	12	4,653
Disposals/adjustments		(26)	•	(2,623)	(950)	(23)	(7)	(643)	•	(396)	(4,638)
At 31 March 2021	447	3,504	1,543	24,770		706	157	5,302		3,591	40,020
Accumulated depreciation											
At 31 March 2019		465	87	7,453	\$ 929	312	54	3,359	1,105	5 2,744	16,508
Depreciation	1	130	32	2,058	, m	84	14	890	1	630	3,838
Disposals/adjustments	•	(1)	(16)	_	- (9	(2)	,	(260)	•	(86)	(2,543)
Derecognition on account of INDAS 116	ı	•	•	1	•	ı	•		(1,105)	- (6	(1,105)
Demerger (refer 2.48)	•	0	(9)	(642)	. (2	(7)	•	(28)	٠	(545)	(1,255)
At 31 March 2020	•	594	76	6,704	1 929	387	89	3,931		2,734	15,443
Depreciation	ı	136	231	2,096	,	74	13	199	•	446	3.663
Disposals/adjustments	,	(20)		(1,743)	(926)	(21)	(3)	(617)		(275)	(3,608)
At 31 March 2021	Y	710	328	7,057		440	78	3,981	•	2,905	15,498
Net carrying amount											
At 31 March 2020	447	2,445	1,405		2 21	342	96	1,812		1,211	24,562
At 31 March 2021	447	2,794	1,215	17,713	,	566	62	1,321		989	24,522

Disposals for year ended 31 March 2020, include transfer of computer equipments towards sale of business (refer note 2.49). The gross block and net block of such computer equipments were INR 186 lacs and INR 65 lacs respectively. Expective title deeds of freehold land are not held in favour of the Company. These are transferred from GE Medical Systems (India) Private Limited on its merger with the Company in the year 2012-13. The country of the Company.

OTO GE





### 2.2 Lease

	Premi	ses	Vehic	:le	Tota	ıl
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020#	31 March 2021	31 March 2020#	31 March 2021	31 March 2020#
Balance as at beginning of the year	7,480	7,280	1,782	2,155	9,262	9,435
Addition	2,650	1,422	281	978	2,931	2,400
Deletion	-	-	(127)	-	(127)	-
Depreciation	(1,904)	(1,222)	(874)	(1,351)	(2,778)	(2,573)
Balance as at the end of the year	8,226	7,480	1,062	1,782	9,288	9,262

# Balance at the beginning of the year represents the right-of-use asset of INR 9,435 recognised as at transition date i.e. 1 April 2019.

The following is the movement in lease liabilities during the year ended 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020:		INR in Lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020#
Balance as at beginning of the year	9,322	9,435
Addition	2,931	2,400
Deletion	(137)	-
Finance cost accrued during the period	911	1,022
Payment of lease liabilities	(3,646)	(3,535)
Balance as at the end of the year	9 791	0.722

# Balance at the beginning of the year represents the lease liability asset of INR 9,435 recognised as at transition date i.e. 1 April 2019.

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as at 31 March 2021:		INR in Lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020#
Current	2,448	2,266
Non-current	6,933	7,056
Total	9,381	9,322

The contractual maturities of lease liabilities as at 31 March 2021 on an undiscounted basis:		INR in Lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Within one year	3,239	3,059
After one year but not more than five years	7,590	7,361
More than five years	704	1,170
Total	11.533	11.590

The following are the amounts recognised in statement of profit or loss:		INR in Lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Amortisation of Right-of- use asset	2,778	2,573
Interest on lease liabilities	911	1,022
Rental expense recorded for low value asset	1,958	2,097
Total	5,647	5,692

### Operating Lease as Lessor:

The Company provides medical equipments under operating lease. Lease income earned during the year amounts to Nil (31 March 2020: INR 133 lacs).

Lease contracts entered by the Company pertains for premises and vehicles taken on lease. The company does not foresee any impact on leases due to COVID -19.







### 2.3 Goodwill and other intangible asset

			INR in lacs
	Computer	Goodwill	Tota
The state of the s	software		
Cost			
At 1 April 2019	1,301	6,253	7,554
Additions	757		757
Disposals	(294)		(294
Derecognition on account of scheme of Demerger (refer note 2.48)	(356)	(3,407)	(3,763
At 31 March 2020	1,408	2,846	4,254
Additions	117		117
Disposals	(50)	-	(50
At 31 March 2021	1,475	2,846	4,321
Accumulated amortisation			
At 1 April 2019	1,022	•	1,022
Amortisation	433		433
Disposals	(295)		(295
Derecognition on account of scheme of Demerger (refer note 2.48)	(330)		(330
At 31 March 2020	830	•	830
Amortisation	360		360
Disposals	(38)	-	(38
At 31 March 2021	1,152	•	1,152
Net carrying amount			
At 31 March 2020	578	2,846	3,424
At 31 March 2021	323	2,846	3,169
Goodwill  For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill had been allocated to the cash generating units (CGU) as given below			INR in lacs
		As at	As a
Particulars		31 March 2021	
Distribution and Manufacturing		2,846	31 March 2020 2,846
		2,846	2,846
*During the year ended 31 March 2020, consequent to the scheme of Demerger, goodwill of INR 3407 lacs had been transferred to Hycione	Life Sciences Solutions India Private Lim	ited (refer note 2.48)	
The key assumptions used in estimation of recoverable amount are set out below:	2000	rot .	
Assumptions		As at	As a
Assural groups was		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Annual growth rate		5%	59
Terminal growth rate		3%	39
Discounting rate		11.3%	13.19

The value assigned to key assumptions represent management assessment of future trend and based on historical data from both external and internal sources. Discount rate reflects the current market assessment of future trend and based on his specific to a CGU. The discount rate is estimated based on the capital asset pricing method. The cash flow projections included specific estimates developed using internal forecasts, the planning horizon reflects the assumptions for short to midder market developments. Management believes that any reasonably possible changes in key assumptions on which a recoverable amount is based would not cause the aggregate carrying amount to exceed the aggregate recoverable amount of the cash generating unit.

 $The \ estimated \ recoverable \ amount \ of the \ CGU \ exceeded \ its \ carrying \ amount, hence \ impairment \ is \ not \ triggered.$ 

The state of the s		
Financial assets - Investments		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
Investments in equity instruments	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unquoted equity shares		
Investment in a subsidiary companies at cost		
Wipro GE Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited*		
1,000 (31 March 2020: Nil) equity shares of INR 10 each		
GE Healthcare Lanka Private Limited	11	11
25,815 (31 March 2020: 25,815) equity shares of Lankan Rupee 100 each, fully paid up		**
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	1.216	1.216
16,618,262 (31 Mar ch 2020: 16,618,262) equity shares of Bangladesh Taka 10 each, fully paid up	1,210	1,210
Less: Allowance for other than temporary diminution	100	(1,216)
	1.227	11
Investment in equity accounted investee at cost	2,601	
Associate		
Genworks Health Private Limited	78	78
780,000 (31 March 2020: 780,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each, fully paid up	, ,	, 0
Less: Allowance for other than temporary diminution	(78)	(78)
	-	
	1,227	11
* Investment in Wipro Ge Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited as at 31 March 2021 is INR 10,000 (31 March 2020: Nil) rounded off to nearest lacs.		
Aggregate value of unquoted investments	1,305	1,305
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	78	1,294
Financial assets - Loans receivables (non-current)		
		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Rental deposits*	402	423
	402	423

		INK in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Rental deposits*	402	423

\*includes deposits with related parties (refer note 2.42) 2.6 Financial assets - Other financial assets (non-current)

2.5

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Earnest money deposits	973	933
Deposits with a maturity of more than twelve months from the reporting date	46	43
Government grants **	266	266
Other deposits	151	158
	1,436	1,400
Unsecured, considered doubtful		
Doubtful Earnest money deposit	1,094	850
Advance to GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited, a subsidiary*	429	429
Less: Allowance for doubtful receivables and advances^	(1,523)	(1,279)

1,436

The Company's exposure to interest rate risk is disclosed in note 2.40 \* includes due from related party (refer note 2.42) \*\*Refer note 2.43







# 2.7 Income tax (a) Amount rec

meeting day		
Amount recognised in Statement of profit and loss		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Current tax		
Current period	10,090	10,550
Changes in estimates related to prior years	110	99
Deferred tax		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(601)	(471)
Reduction in tax rate*		1,243
Tax expense for the year	9,599	11,421
Reconciliation of effective tax rate Profit before income tax Tax using the Company's domestic income tax rate 25.17% (March 31, 2020 - 25.17%)	37,903 9,540	41,566 10,462
Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible / (taxable) in calculating taxable income		
Impact of deductions under Section 80G and 80JJAA of income tax act, 1961	69	103
Impact of change in tax rate adopted for tax on business income		1,243
Impact of different tax rate on capital gain		(107)
Changes in estimates related to prior years	110	99
Others	(120)	(379)
	9,599	11,421
Effective tax rate	25.33%	27.48%

\*The Taxation Laws (Amendment) Ordinance, 2019 contain substantial amendments in the Income Tax Act 1961 and the Finance (No.2) Act, 2019 to provide an option to domestic companies to pay income tax at a concessional rate. The Company has elected to apply the concessional tax rate. Accordingly, the Company had recognised the provision for income tax and re-measured the net deferred tax assets at concessional rate for the year ended 31 March 2020. Further, the opening net deferred tax asset has been re-measured at lower rate with a one-time impact of INR 1,243 lacs and INR 78 lacs recognised in the Statement of profit and loss and Other Comprehensive Income respectively as a transition adjustment for the year ended 31 March 2020.

(b) Recognised deferred tax assets and liabilities
The following is the movement of deferred tax assets / liabilities presented in the balance sheet

				INR in lacs
For the year ended	Opening	Recognised in	Recognised	Closing
31 March 2021	balance	profit or loss	in OCI	balance
Deferred tax asset				
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances, provision for litigations	3,304	407	-	3,711
Lease liabilities	2,346	15		2,361
Employee benefit obligations	2,261	180	(101)	2,340
Others	172	(51)	-	121
Gross deferred tax assets	8,083	551	(101)	8,533
Deferred tax liability				9
Right-of- use asset	2,331	7	-	2,338
Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	1,603	(57)	-	1,546
Gross deferred tax liability	3,934	(50)	-	3,884
Net deferred tax asset	4,149	601	(101)	4,649

For the year ended 31 March 2020	Opening balance		of change in tax rate	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in OCI	Closing balance
		Recognised through Statement of Profit and Loss	Recognised through other comprehensive income			
Deferred tax asset						
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances, provision for litigations	4,393	(1,229)	-	140	*	3,304
Employee benefit obligations	3,640	(940)	(78)	(636)	276	2,261
Lease liabilities	2,375	-		(28)		2,346
Others	121	(34)	-	85		172
Gross deferred tax assets	10,529	(2,203)	(78)	(439)	276	8,083
Deferred tax liability						
Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	3,430	(960)		(867)		1,603
Right-of- use asset	2,374.8		-	(43)		2,331
Gross deferred tax flability	5,805	(960)	-	(910)	-	3,934
Net deferred tax asset (liabilities)	4,724	(1,243)	(78)	471	276	4,149







### 2.8 Income tax assets (net)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Considered good		
Advance tax and tax deducted at source (net of provision)	8,251	9,026
Income tax paid under protest	7,089	7,089
	15,340	16,115
Considered doubtful		
Advance tax and tax deducted at source	22	26
Less; Allowance for doubtful receivables	(22)	(26)
	-	-
	15,340	16.115

### Other non-current assets

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
raiciculais	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Sales tax and custom duty paid under protest	1,141	1,822
Customs duty receivable	1,430	1,430
Value added tax and service tax input credit	28	29
Advances	50	13
	2,649	3,294
Unsecured, considered doubtful		•
Sales tax and custom duty paid under protest	2,328	1,807
Exports incentive receivables	804	· -
Advances	59	30
Less: Allowance for doubtful receivables and advances	(3,191)	(1,837)
	-	
	2,649	3,294

### 2.10 Inventories (valued at lower of cost and net realisable value)

		INR in lacs
<sup>2</sup> articulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Raw materials and components (including goods in transit INR 2,423 lacs, 31 March 2020: INR 1,043 lacs)	10,348	9,709
Work in Progress	3,017	772
Finished goods	606	665
Stock-in-trade (including goods in transit INR 8,824 lacs, 31 March 2020: INR 12,108 lacs)	22,663	34,389
Stores and spares (including goods in transit INR 2,154 lacs, 31 March 2020: INR 1,547 lacs)	13,510	13,587
	50,144	59,122

As at 31 March 2021, the total provision for slow non moving inventories amounted to INR 6,551 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 6,812 lacs).

### 2.11 Financial assets - Trade receivables

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at
Unsecured	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
- considered good *	108,324	109,344
- considered doubtful	5,798	3,980
	114,122	113,324
Less: Allowance for doubtful receivables	(5,798)	(3,980)
	108.324	109.344

The Company's exposure to credit and currency risks, and loss allowances are disclosed in note 2.40.

During the year ended 31 March 2020, Consequent to the scheme of Demerger, the Trade receivables of INR 5,104 lacs and allowance for doubtful receivables of INR (89) lacs had been transferred to Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited. (Refer note 2.48)
\*includes due from related parties (refer note 2.42)









#### 2.12 Financial assets - Cash and cash equivalents

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash on hand*	1	1
Balances with banks		
- Current accounts	40,361	25,159
- Cheques in hand	1,337	1,364
Cash and cash equivalents in balance sheet	41,698	26,524

Companies exposure to credit, currency and liquidity risk are disclosed in note 2.40 \* The cash on hand as at 31 March 2021 is INR 65,605 rounded off to nearest lacs.

#### 2.13 Financial assets - Loans receivables (current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	Asat	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Cash pool balance*	134,095	147,951
Rental deposits	24	25
	134,119	147,976

The Company's exposure to interest rate risk is disclosed in note 2.40.

#### 2.14 Financial assets - Other financial assets (current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Receivable from Ge Healthcare Global Private Limited*/#	74	74
Advance to GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited, a wholy owned subsidiary*		161
Unbilled revenue*	2,464	1,681
	2,538	1,916

<sup>\*</sup> includes due from related party (refer note 2.42) # Erstwhile Datex-Ohmeda (India) Private Limited

#### 2.15 Other current assets

	INR in lacs
As at	As at
31 March 2021	31 March 2020
7,718	6,312
13	1,068
1,616	1,617
609	2,239
9,956	11,236
	7,718 13 1,616 609

<sup>\*</sup>includes due from related parties (refer note 2.42)

<sup>^</sup> represents duty credit scrips held in hand as on 31 March 2021.





<sup>\*</sup>includes due from related parties (refer note 2.42)



#### 2.16 Equity share capital

		INR in lac
	Asat	Asa
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Authorised		
Equity shares		
11,000,000 (previous year: 11,000,000) equity shares of iNR 10 each	1,100	1,100
	1,100	1,100
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up	ŕ	•
Equity shares		
9,937,961 (previous year: 10,511,423) equity shares of INR 10 each	994	1,051
	994	1,051

Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year:					
	As at 31 Mai	As at 31 March 2021		As at 31 March 2020	
Particulars	Number of	Amount	Number of	Amount	
	shares	(INR in lacs)	shares	(INR in lacs)	
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	10,511,423	1,051	10,511,423	1,051	
Shares issued during the year		-		-	
Shares bought back during the year (refer below note)	573,462	57	-	-	
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	9,937,961	994	10,511,423	1,051	

The Company has a single class of equity shares. Accordingly, all equity shares rank equally with regard to dividends and share in the Company's residual assets. The equity shares are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time. The voting rights of an equity shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of the paid-up equity capital of the Company

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining asset of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, if any. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

During the period of five years immediately preceding 31 March 2021, no shares have been allotted as fully paid up by way of bonus shares or pursuant to contract(s) without payment being received in cash.

#### **Buv-back of Equity Shares:**

The Board of Directors, at its meeting held on 18 December 2020, approved a proposal for the Company to buy-back its fully paid up equity shares of face value of INR 10/- each from the eligible equity shareholders of the Company for an aggregate amount not exceeding INR 36,191 lacs. This amount represents 19.03% of the aggregate paid up equity share capital and free reserves (including securities premium account and capital reserves) as per unaudited special purpose condensed Interim standalone financial statements of the Company for the six months period ended 30 September 2020 and was within the statutory limit applicable for buy-back. The Buy-back offer comprised a purchase of 573,462 equity shares representing 5.46% of the total number of paid up equity shares of the Company at a price of INR 6,311/- per equity share of INR 10 each, as per the valuation report obtained from registered valuer. The buyback was offered to the existing security holders on a proportionate basis. The Company completed the buy-back on 24 December 2020. The Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve for INR 57 lacs equal to the nominal value of shares bought back pursuant to Section 69(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 as an appropriation from general reserve. The Company has completely utilised securities premium amounting to INR 3,249 lakhs and general reserve amounting to INR 2,009 lakhs for the distribution of buyback consideration (inclusive of taxes arising on account of buy back transaction). The Company has utilised retaining earnings amounting to INR 39,294 lacs for the distribution of buyback consideration (inclusive of taxes arising on account of buy back transaction) as securities premium and general reserve were inadequate to that extent.

Equity sharps hold by holding company and their subsidiaries:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	4 74 M 1 2020
	AS at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
General Electric Company U.S.A, holding company	5,068,359	5,360,825
GE Pacific Holdings Pte. Limited, subsidiary of holding company	1	1
	5,068,360	5,360,826

Equity shareholders holding more than 5 percent of equity shares along with the number of equity shares held is given below:

As at 31 March 2021 As at 31 March 2020 Name of Shareholder No. of shares No. of shares General Electric Company U.S.A, holding company 5,068,359 51 Wipro Enterprises Private Limited 4.869.601 49 5,150,597 49

#### Other equity

#### Securities premium

Securities premium pertains to the premium received on issue of shares. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013,

#### General reserve

General reserve pertains to transfer of profits from retained earnings for appropriation purposes.

Capital reserve was created on account of amalgamation scheme. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The excess of assets over liabilities transferred pursuant to the scheme of arrangement was recognised in the capital reserve. (refer note 2.48)

Capital redemption reserve was created on account of buy back of shares. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Amalgamation adjustment deficit account

The Board of directors of the Company had approved the scheme of amalgamation under Section 391 to 394 and provisions of the Companies Act,1956 for the merger of GE Medical Systems (India) Private Limited and GE Healthcare Private Limited (subsidiaries of the Company) into the Company. The Scheme was approved by the Honorable High Court of Karnataka and Honorable High Court of Delhi dated 24 July 2013 and 27 August 2013 respectively with effect from 1 April 2012. The Company has accounted for the amalgamation in accordance with the treatment prescribed in the Scheme which is in line with the pooling of interest method of accounting prescribed under the Accounting Standard 14 - "Accounting for Amalgamations". All the assets and liabilities recorded in the books of the respective transferor companies was transferred to and vested in the Company pursuant to the Scheme and was recorded by the Company at their book values as appeared in the books of the transferor companies; The identity of the reserves of the transferor companies, if any, to the extent possible was preserved and it appear in the financial statements of the Company in the same form and manner in which they appeared in the financial statements of the transferor companies, prior to this Scheme becoming effective; The deficit of net assets getting transferred to the Company as reduced by the cost of investments in transferor companies appearing in the books of the Company was against the reserves of the Company and accordingly the same has been shown separately as 'Amalgamation Adjustment Deficit Account' aggregating INR 27,155 lacs.

#### Analysis of accumulated OCI, net of tax

Remeasurements of defined benefit liability (asset)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	Asat	Asat
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening balance	(1,111)	(522)
Remeasurements of defined benefit liability (asset)	298	(989)
Closing balance	(813)	(1,111)

althca

trof defined benefit liability (asset) comprises of actuarial gains and losses and return on plan assets (excluding interest income)





#### 2.17 Financial liabilities - Lease Liabilities (non-current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Lease Liabilities*	6,933	7,056
	6,933	7,056
*Refer Note 2.2	4,505	1,030

#### 2.18 Financial liabilities - Other financial liabilities (non-current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Security deposit from dealers	93	93
	93	93

#### 2.19 Provisions (non-current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity (refer note 2.39)	3,932	2,810
	3,932	2,810

#### 2.20 Other non-current liabilities

Other non-current nabilities		INK in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unearned revenue	30,139	27,314
Deferred government grant*	201	205
Unamortised interest	486	247
	30,826	27,766

<sup>\*</sup>Refer note 2.43







#### 2.21 Financial liabilities - Lease Liabilities (current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Lease Liabilities*	2,448	2,266
	2,448	2,266
*Refer Note 2.2		

#### 2.22 Financial liabilities - Trade payables

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer		
note 2.38)	1,564	759
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and		
small enterprises*	121,186	124,861
	122,750	125,620

The Company's exposure to currency and liquidity risk are disclosed in note 2.40 \*includes due to related parties (refer note 2.42)

#### 2.23 Financial liabilities - Other financial liabilities (current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Book overdraft	270	256
Creditors for capital goods	593	471
Employee related liabilities	9,857	8,519
Employee stock compensation cost payable (refer note 2.41)	1,842	2,517
	12,562	11,763

The Company's exposure to liquidity risk are disclosed in note 2.40

#### 2.24 Provisions (current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Provision for employee benefits		
Compensated absences	5,160	5,958
Other provisions		
Provision for warranties (refer note 2.36)	4,634	4,018
Provision for litigations (refer note 2.36)	2,432	2,629
	12,226	12,605

#### 2.25 Other current liabilities

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Statutory liabilities	4,156	4,058
Unearned revenue	40,233	36,421
Advance received from customers	10,279	9,199
Deferred government grant*	28	28
	54,696	49,706

\*Refer note 2.43







#### 2.26 Revenue from operations

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Sale of goods		
Sale of manufactured goods #	94,245	97,522
Sale of traded goods #	245,561	257,386
Total income from sale of goods	339,806	354,908
Sale of services		
Service income #	63,150	59,573
Software income #	100,030	110,056
Commission on sales #	252	4,335
Total income from sale of services	163,432	173,964
Other operating revenue		
Contract revenue	1,854	1,852
Scrap sales	61	64
Export incentives**	1,222	2,030
Total other operating revenue	3,137	3,946
Total revenue from operations	506,375	532,818

<sup>\*\*</sup>The Company under Merchandise Export from India Scheme (MEIS) earns incentive in the form of duty credit scrip. The incentive is paid as percentage of the realized FOB value (in free foreign exchange) for notified goods going to notified markets.

# includes sale of goods/ services from related party (refer note 2.42)

Notes:

a) As per the requirements of Ind AS 115, the Company disaggregates revenue based on the line of business and geography. (refer note 2.37)

b) Information about major customers has been included in segment information. (refer note 2.37)

c) Changes in contract liabilities:		INR in lacs
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Balance at the beginning of the year -	72,933	66,351
Add: Increase due to invoicing during the year	29,208	16,273
Less: Revenue recognised that was included in the deferred revenue at the beginning of the year	(21,491)	(9,691)
Balance at the end of the year	80,651	72,933
Expected revenue recognisation from remaining performance obligations:		
- Within one year	50,512	45,619
- More than one year	30,139	27,314
	80,651	72,933
d) Contract balances		
Trade receivables (refer note 2.11)	108,324	109,344
Unbilled revenue (refer note 2.14)	2,464	1,681
	110,788	111,025
Contract liabilities:		
Unearned revenue (refer note 2.20 and 2.25)	70,372	63,734
Advance received from customers (refer note 2.25)	10,279	9,199
	80,651	72,933

e) Performance obligations

In relation to information about Company's performance obligations in contracts with customers (refer note 1.3(G)).







#### 2.27 Other income

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Interest income* (refer note 2.40)	6,347	8,789
Foreign exchange gain, net	-	3,740
Provision for temporary diminution no longer required written back	1,216	-
Provision for litigation no longer required written back	28	999
Provision no longer required (doubtful advances) written back	9	1,247
Miscellaneous income**	994	834
	8.594	15,609

<sup>\*</sup> includes interest income from related parties (refer note 2.42)

#### 2.28 Cost of materials consumed

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Raw materials and components consumed *#		
Opening stock	9,709	10,037
Add: purchases	100,186	94,650
Less: closing stock	(10,348)	(9,709)
	99,547	94,978

<sup>\*</sup> the consumption disclosed is based on the derived figures.

#### 2.29 Changes in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and stock-in-trade

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening stock *		
Work in Progress	772	1,117
Finished goods	665	445
Stock-in-trade #	34,389	28,889
	35,826	30,451
Less: Transferred to Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited	•	(865)
consequent to the scheme of Demerger (refer note 2.48)		
	35,826	29,586
Less: closing stock *		
Work in Progress	3,017	772
Finished goods	606	665
Stock-in-trade #	22,663	34,389
	26,286	35,826
	9,540	(6,240)

<sup>#</sup> includes goods-in-transit

<sup>\*</sup> refer note 2.10





<sup>\*\*</sup>refer note 2.42

<sup>#</sup> includes goods in transit



#### 2.30 Employee benefits expense

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
rai titulai 5	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Salaries and wages	79,370	80,975
Contribution to provident funds and other funds	3,791	3,953
Expenses related to post employment defined benefit plans - Gratuity*	1,563	1,719
Employee stock options and restricted stock units**	62	237
Staff welfare expenses	1,551	2,796
	86,337	89,680

<sup>\*</sup> refer note 2.39

#### 2.31 Finance costs

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Interest expenses	1,260	2,543
Interest on lease liabilities	911	1,022
	2,171	3,565

#### 2.32 Depreciation and amortisation expense

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Depreciation on property plant and equipment (refer note 2.1)	3,663	3,838
Amortisation of Right-of- use asset (refer note 2.2)	2,778	2,573
Amortisation of intangible assets (refer note 2.3)	360	433
	6,801	6,844

#### 2.33 Other expenses

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
rai ticulai s	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Subcontracting charges	17,418	21,081
Freight outward	10,208	9,012
Legal and professional fees (refer note 2.35)	9,739	15,666
Repairs and maintenance:		
- buildings	8,599	9,076
- plant and machinery	329	234
- others	1,383	1,525
Warranty costs (refer note 2.36)	5,201	5,147
Royalty	4,920	3,813
Travelling and conveyance	4,210	10,760
Rent	2,596	3,661
Commission on sales	2,392	2.966
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances	3,417	275
Consumables and program materials	1,325	2,152
Communication expenses	1,123	1,499
Insurance	1,201	1,642
Corporate social responsibility (refer note 2.45)	775	804
Advertising and sales promotion	732	1,692
Rates and taxes	640	795
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment, net	401	208
Foreign exchange loss, net	385	-
Power and fuel	242	351
Miscellaneous	4,662	5,230
	81,898	97,589





<sup>\*\*</sup> refer note 2.41



#### 2.34 Contingent liabilities and commitments (to the extent not provided for)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
(i) Contingent liabilities:		
<ul><li>(a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts (including interest and penalty demanded)</li></ul>		
- Sales tax, Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and other indirect taxes#	6,720	5,016
- Income tax#	88,028	83,695
- Litigations	3,369	2,707
(ii) Commitments		
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	1,390	1,391
(iii) Guarantees outstanding		
Guarantees provided by banks on behalf of the Company to the Indian Government, customers and certain other agencies	23,634	22,712*

# Includes interest upto the date of respective notices of demand

\*includes INR 559 lacs related to Bio Pharma division and pursuant to demerger order, subsequent to 31 March 2020, these had been transfered to Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited (Refer note 2.48).

#### Notes

i. Pending resolution of the respective proceedings, it is not practicable for the Company to estimate the timings of cash outflows, if any, in respect of the above as it is determinable only on receipt of judgements/decisions pending with various forums/authorities.

- ii. The Company has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has adequately provided for where provisions are required and disclosed as contingent liabilities where applicable, in its standalone financial statements. The Company does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have adverse effect on its financial position. The Company does not expect any reimbursements in respect of the above contingent liabilities.
- iii. The guarantees provided by banks on behalf of the Company are secured by first charge on inventory amount of INR 3,500 lacs (Refer Note 2.10).
- iv. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

#### 2.35 Auditors' remuneration (excluding goods and service tax) included in legal and professional fees

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Statutory audit fees	97	91
Group reporting - Singapore	12	11
Tax audit fees	4	4
Limited Review	17	-
Certification fees	15	3
Reimbursement of expenses	2	1
Total	147	110

# 2.36 Set out below is the movement in provision balances in accordance with IND AS 37, 'Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets' prescribed in the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable.

#### (a) Provision for warranty:

Warranty provision is utilised to make good the amount spent on spares, labour, and all other related expenses in the event of failure of equipment during the warranty period. All the amounts are expected to be utilised in the subsequent year. Outflows are expected to maintain the same trend as that of past years. No amount is expected as a reimbursement towards this cost.

		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening balance	4,018	4,201
Add: provision	5,201	5,147
Less: utilisation	(4,585)	(5,330)
Closing balance	4,634	4,018

#### (b) Provision for litigations:

Provision for litigation includes the provision made towards Customs duty and Sales tax under protest, consumer cases filed against the Company towards defective material supplied, etc. The provision for litigations is utilised to make good any amount payable in the event of any adverse judgement on the Company. The provision is based on informed advice obtained by the Company. The Company, however, can not estimate with reasonable certainty the period of utilization of

		INR in lacs	
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
Opening balance	2,629	3,987	
Add: provision	212	86	
Less: utilisation	(169)	(359)	
Less: reversal	(240)	(1,085)	
Closing balance	2,432	21112,629	





#### 2.37 Segment Reporting

An operating segment is a component that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenue and incur expenses and for which discrete financial information is available.

The Managing Director of the Company has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) as defined by Ind AS 108, "Operating Segments". The Managing Director evaluates the Company's performance based on an analysis of various performance indicators by operating segments. The accounting principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are consistently applied to record revenue and expenditure in individual segments, and are as set out in the significant accounting policies.

Operating segment of the Company are primarily following:

a) Distribution and Manufacturing - Distribution includes trading in diagnostic ultrasound, medical and surgical systems, computer tomography systems, medical electronic diagnostic imaging products, high power x-ray including image intensifier TV Systems, medical electronic diagnostic equipments, accessories, equipment parts, contract revenue and trading of medical diagnostic products and imaging agents (as these are incidental to the sale of equipments), extended warranty, annual maintenance contracts, commission on sales on sales orders procured on behalf of its group companies and other service arrangements.

Manufacturing includes manufacture of surgical and diagnostic medical equipments. The Company manufactures X-ray equipments, MR tables and X-ray generators in India for global markets.

b) Software – includes development of software for medical equipments, engineering services rendered to Global Technology Organisation (GTO), IT and IT enabled services, accounting and marketing related services to its group companies.

1 Apri	l 2020 t	to 31	March	2021
--------	----------	-------	-------	------

1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021				INR in lacs
Particulars	Distribution and	Software	Unallocated	Total
	Manufacturing			
Revenues				
Segment revenue	406,345	100,030	-	506,375
Total revenues	406,345	100,030	-	506,375
Costs				
Segment cost	(378,465)	(87,207)	(775)	(466,447)
Other income	1,031	-	7,563	8,594
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(3,054)	(3,747)	-	(6,801)
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment, net	-	-	(401)	(401)
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances	(3,417)	-	-	(3,417)
Profit before taxes	22,440	9,076	6,387	37,903
Current year tax		_	(10,200)	(10,200)
Deferred tax charge	-	_	601	601
Profit after taxes	22,440	9,076	(3,212)	28,304
Other Information				
Segment assets	184,012	22,536	-	206,548
Unallocable corporate assets	-	-	205,422	205,422
Total assets	184,012	22,536	205,422	411,970
Segment liabilities	218,574	23,468	-	242,042
Unallocable corporate liabilities	-	-	4,424	4,424
Total liabilities	218,574	23,468	4,424	246,466







#### 2.37 Segment Reporting (continued)

1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020				INR in lacs
Particulars	Distribution and	Software	Unallocated	Total
	Manufacturing			
Revenues				
Segment revenue	422,762	110,056	-	532,818
Total revenues	422,762	110,056	-	532,818
Costs				
Segment cost	(405,772)	(96,632)	(3,358)	(505,762)
Other income	6,820	-	8,789	15,609
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(3,425)	(3,419)	-	(6,844)
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment, net	*	-	(208)	(208)
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances	(275)	-	-	(275)
Profit before taxes	20,110	10,005	5,223	35,338
Frankland Hans				
Exceptional Item: Profit from sale of business units	_	6 220		C 220
Current year tax	-	6,228	(10.640)	6,228
Deferred tax charge	-	-	(10,649)	(10,649)
		-	(772)	(772)
Profit after taxes	20,110	16,233	(6,198)	30,145
Other Information				
Segment assets	194,551	20,280		214,831
Unallocable corporate assets	÷	-	206,365	206,365
Total assets	194,551	20,280	206,365	421,196
Segment liabilities	209,578	23,385	~	232,963
Unallocable corporate liabilities	•	-	6,722	6,722
Total liabilities	209,578	23,385	6,722	239,685

#### Geographical information

i. Revenue from operations and Other income		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
India	305,760	321,820
United States	131,888	145,014
China	24,136	22,517
Singapore	24,147	27,111
Rest of the world	29,038	31,965
Total	514,969	548,427
ii. Non-current assets		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
India	57,478	59.095

#### **Major Customer**

Revenue from one customer i.e. GE Precision Healthcare LLC is INR 120,199 lacs for the year ended 31 March 2021 (31 March 2020: 133,405) which contributes more than 10% of the Company total revenue.

#### Segment revenue and results

The expenses that are not directly attributable and that cannot be allocated to a business segment on a reasonable basis are shown as unallocated income and cost respectively.

#### Segment assets and liabilities

Segment assets include all operating assets used by the business segment and consist principally of fixed assets and current assets. Segment liabilities comprise of liabilities which can be directly allocated against the respective segments. Assets and liabilities that have not been allocated between segments are shown as part of unallocated corporate assets and liabilities respectively.

#### Non-Current Assets

Non-current assets excludes deferred tax assets and financial assets.







#### 2.38 Due to Micro, small and medium enterprise

The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an Office Memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum. Accordingly, the disclosure in respect of the amounts payable to such enterprises as at 31 March 2021 has been made in the standalone financials statements based on information received and available with the Company. Further in view of the Management, the impact of interest, if any, that may be payable in accordance with the provisions of the Act is not expected to be material. The Company has not received any claim for interest from any supplier under the said Act.

INR in lacs

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year;	1,564	759
The amount of interest paid by the Company along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year;	1,195	2,580
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under this Act;	14	63
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the year	-	2
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise.	192	178

The Company has identified small enterprises and micro enterprises, as defined under the MSMED Act by requesting confirmation from vendors to the communication circularised by the Company.

#### 2.39 Assets and liabilities relating to employee benefits

#### (A) Defined benefit plan - Provident fund:

The qualifying employees receive benefits from a provident fund. The employee and employer each make monthly contributions to the plan. The contribution is made to the provident fund trust established by the Company. The interest rate payable by the trust to the beneficieries is regulated by the statutory authorities. The Company has an obligation to make good the shortfall, if any, between the returns from its investments and the administered rate. The employer contributions are charged to the statement of profit and loss as they accrue.

The details of fund and plan assets are given below:

INR in lacs

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Fair value of plan assets	55,226	50,915
Present value of defined benefit obligation	(55,226)	(50,915)
Net (short fall) / excess	_	-

The plan assets have been primarily invested in government securities and corporate bonds

#### (B) Defined benefit plan - Gratuity:

The company operates post-employment defined benefit gratuity plan, governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act,1972. The gratuity plan entitles an employee, who has rendered atleast five years of continuous service, to receive one-half month's salary for each year of completed service at the time of retirement/exit. Under the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 the Company is bound to pay the statutory minimum gratuity as prescribed. The scheme is funded by a plan asset. The Company's gratuity scheme is administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India and HDFC Standard Life Insurance Company Limited, contribution to plan assets are made based on the actuarial valuation.

The most recent actuarial valuation of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation for gratuity were carried out as at 31 March 2021. The present value of the defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

Based on the actuarial valuation obtained in this respect, the following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan and the amounts recognised in the Company's financial statements as at balance sheet date:

		INR in lacs
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Net defined benefit liability		
Liability for gratuity	3,932	2,810
T. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		

Total employee benefit liabilities

3,932

2





#### 2.39 Assets and liabilities relating to employee benefits (continued)

#### (A) Defined benefit plan - Provident fund:

The details of the benefit obligation as at 31 March 2021 is as follows:

		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Benefit obligation at the period end	55,226	50,915
Fair value of plan assets at the end	55,226	50,915
Net liability recognized in balance sheet		

#### The following tables set out the funded status of the defined benefit provident fund plan of The Company and the amounts recognized in the Company's financial statements as at 31 March 2021

		INR in lacs
Particulars Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Change in benefit obligations		
Benefit obligations at the beginning	50,915	44,790
Service cost - employer contribution	2,898	2,970
Employee contribution	4,224	3,155
interest expense	4,302	
Actuarial (gains) / loss	781	-
Benefits paid	(7,894)	_
Benefit obligations at the end	55,226	50,915
Change in plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning	50,915	44,790
Interest income	3.974	-
Remeasurements- Actual return on plan assets less interest on plan assets	1,109	_
Contributions (employer and employee)	7,123	6.125
Benefits paid	(7,894)	
Fair value of plan assets at the end	55,226	50,915
Net liability	-	
The expected contribution payable to the plan for next year is INR 5,217 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 5,346 lacs).		

#### Amount for the year ended 31 March 2021 recognized in the statement of other comprehensive income:

		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit fiability/ (asset)		
Actuarial (gains) / losses	781	-
(Return) / loss on plan assets excluding amounts included in the net interest on the net defined benefit liability/(asset)	(781)	-

#### Assumptions used in determining the present value obligation of the defined benefit plan under the Deterministic Approach:

		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Discount rate (p.a.)	6.80%	6.65%
Future Derived Return on Assets (p.a.)	8.78%	8.77%
Discount Rate for the Remaining Term to Maturity of the Investment (p.a.)	6.45%	6.40%
Average Historic Yield on the Investment Portfolio (p.a.)	8.43%	8.52%
Guaranteed Rate of Return (p.a.)	8.50%	8.50%

#### The breakup of the plan assets into various categories as at 31 March 2021 is as follows:

		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Government debt instruments	54.4%	47.1%
Other debt instruments	41.4%	44.0%
Others	4.2%	8.9%

#### Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation in percentage terms as shown below:

	31 March 2021		31 March 2020	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Expected Return (0.5% movement)	1.41%	-0.63%	1.44%	-0.64%

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

#### Amount recognised in the Statement of profit and loss:

Contributions to provident and other funds:		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
(i) Provident fund contributions to the trust	2,898	2,970
(ii) Pension fund paid to the authorities	530	588
(iii) Others	363	395
	3,791	3,953

#### iv. Risk Exposur

- (i) Interest rate risk: The defined benefit obligation calculated uses a discount rate based on government bonds. If bond yields fall, the defined benefit obligation will tend to increase.
- (iii) Fund return risk: Lower the return on fund, higher the expected shortfall, if Employees Provident Fund Organisation (EPFO) declared return continues to be on the higher side, it will increase the defined benefit obligation.
- (iii) Demographic risk: On an increase in membership, there will be an increase in the defined benefit obligation.
- (iv) Investment risk: The Company ensures that the investment positions are in line with the obligations under the employee benefit plans. The Company matches assets to the obligations by investing in long-term interest bearing securities with maturities that match the benefit payments as they fall due. A large portion of assets consists of government and corporate bonds. The Company believes that investment in government and corporate bonds offer the best returns over the long term with an acceptable level of risk.





#### 2.39 Assets and liabilities relating to employee benefits (continued)

#### (B) Defined benefit plan - Gratuity:

i. Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets:

	Present value o	f defined benefit	Fair value of plan assets		Net defined bene	Net defined benefit (asset) liability	
	oblig	ation					
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
Opening balance	11,242	10,332	(8,432)	(8,558)	2,810	1,774	
Included in profit or loss							
Current service cost	1,442	1,270	-	-	1,443	1,270	
Past service cost	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Interest cost (income)	712	725	(592)	(683)	120	42	
	2,154	1,995	(592)	(683)	1,563	1,312	
	13,396	12,327	(9,024)	(9,241)	4.372	3,086	
Included in OCI				<u> </u>			
Remeasurement loss (gain):							
Actuarial loss (gain) arising from:							
Demographic assumptions	(78)	2	-	-	(78)	2	
Financial assumptions	(81)	901	-	-	(81)	901	
Experience adjustment	(323)	(176)	-	-	(323)	(176)	
Return on plan assets excluding interest income		-	83	60	83	60	
	(482)	727	83	60	(399)	787	
Other							
Contributions paid by the employer	-	-	(41)	(25)	(41)	(25)	
Liabilities settled	-	(1,038)	-	-	-	(1,038)	
Benefits paid	(741)	(774)	741	774		,-,,	
Closing balance	12,173	11,242	(8,241)	(8,432)	3,932	2,810	
Net defined benefit liability					3,932	2,810	

The expected contribution payable to the plan for next year is INR 1200 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 2,000 lacs).

#### ii. Plan assets

Plan assets comprise the following:		INR in lacs
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Insurer managed fund (non-quoted)	8,241	8,432
	8.241	8.432

#### i. Actuarial assumptions

The following were the principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages).

	31 March 2021 31 M	arch 2020
Discount rate	6.80%	6.65%
Salary escalation rate	8.5%, until 1 year 9.0%, u	ıntil 1 year
	inclusive, then inclusive, th	nen 8.00%.
	8.00%.	
Attrition rate	PB+LPB: 11.31% PB+LP	B:10.61%
	SPB & Above : 11.26% SPB & Abo	ve: 9.69%
	OTHSAL: 1.15% OTHSA	AL: 1.47%

#### Mortality rate

Assumptions regarding future mortality have been based on published rates under the Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Ult table ii. Projected plan cash flow

The table below shows the expected cash flow profile of the benefits to be paid to the current membership of the plan based on past service of the employees as at the

		INR in lacs
Maturity profile	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Expected benefits for year 1	1,337	1,072
Expected benefits for year 2	1,281	1,070
Expected benefits for year 3	1,283	1,138
Expected benefits for year 4	1,292	1,083
Expected benefits for year 5	1,281	1,082
Expected benefits for year 6	1,230	1,089
Expected benefits for year 7	1,136	1,082
Expected benefits for year 8	1,075	1,004
Expected benefits for year 9	1,128	931
Expected benefits for year 10 and above	11,445	1,184

The weighted average duration to the payment of these cash flows is 7.45 years (31 March 2020: 8.03 years)

#### iii. Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation in percentage terms as shown below:

	31 March 2		31 March 2	020
	increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate (0.5% movement)	-3.61%	3.85%	-3.88%	4.15%
Salary escalation rate (0.5% movement)	3.78%	-3.59%	4.07%	-3.85%

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

Through its defined benefit plan, the Company is exposed to a number of risks. The most significant risks are:
(i) Interest rate risk: The defined benefit obligation calculated uses a discount rate based on government bonds. If bond yields fall, the defined benefit obligation will tend to increase.

(ii) Fund return risk: Lower the return on fund, higher the expected shortfall.
(iii) Salary inflation risk: Higher than expected increases in salary will increase the defined benefit obligation.

(iv) Demographic risk: This is the risk of variability of results due to factors like mortality, withdrawai, disability and retirement. The effect of these on the defined benefit obligation is not straight forward and depends upon the combination of salary increase, discount rate and attrition rate.

#### Other defined benefit plans:

Present value of other defined benefits (i.e compensated absences) obligations at the end of the year

31 March 2021 5,160

31 March 2026 altho

Compensated absences SSOCIA क्र





# 2.40 Financial instruments: Fair value and risk managements

# A. Accounting classification and fair values

		Carrying amount	amount			Fair	Fair value	
31 March 2021	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
			Cost					
Financial assets								
Investments (non-current)*	•	1	1,227	1.227	,	•	•	
Loans receivables (non-current)	•	•	402	402	•	1		•
Other financial assets (non-current)	•	1	1.436	1.436	1	,	,	•
Trade receivables			108,324	108.324	1	,	•	
Cash and cash equivalents	·	•	41,698	41.698	•		•	•
Loans receivables (current)	•		134,119	134.119		•	•	•
Other financial assets (current)	r	·	2,538	2,538	•	•	,	
		•	289,744	289,744	•		•	
Financial liabilities								
Lease Liabilities (non-current)	ı		6,933	6,933				
Other financial liabilities (non-current)	1	1	93	93				
Lease Liabilities (current)		ı	2,448	2,448	•	,	•	
Trade payables	•		122,750	122,750	•	•		
Other financial liabilities (current)			12,562	12,562	•	1	•	•
	•	•	144,786	144,786		•		
31 March 2020	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised	Total	Level 1	Level 2	7 layel	Total
			Cost					
Financial assets								
Investments (non-current)	ı	•	11	11		•		
Loans receivables (non-current)	•	•	423	423		•		
Other financial assets (non-current)	•		1,400	1,400	•			
Trade receivables	ı	1	109,344	109,344	•	•	•	
Cash and cash equivalents	•	•	26,524	26,524	•	•	•	
Loans receivables (current)	•		147,976	147,976		1	1	
Other financial assets (current)		•	1,916	1,916		,		
		1	287,594	287,594	•	9		
Financial liabilities								
Lease Liabilities (non-current)	ı	•	7,056	7,056				
Other financial liabilities (non-current)	•	1	93	93				
Lease Liabilities (current)	•	•	2,266	5,266	•		•	
Irade payables	•		125,620	125,620	•	1	,	
Other financial liabilities (current)	-		11,763	11,763	4			
	•		146,798	146,798	•	•	•	

ints are a The Company has not disclosed the fair values for Loans receivables, other financial assets, trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, borrowings, trade payables and other financial liabilities because their servance of heasonable approximation of fair value.



#### 2.40 Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

#### B. Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- Credit risk;
- Liquidity risk;
- Market risk

#### i. Risk management framework

The Company's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board of Directors are responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

The Board oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The Board is assisted in its oversight role by internal auditor. Internal audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Board.

#### ii. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers.

The carrying amount of following financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure:

#### Trade and other receivables

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. However, management also considers the factors that may influence the credit risk of its customer base, including the default risk of the industry and country in which customers operate.

The Company establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of expected losses in respect of trade and other receivables.

The maximum exposure to credit risk as at reporting date is primarily from trade receivables amounting to INR 1,08,324 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 1,09,344 lacs)

The movement in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade and other receivables during the year was as follows.

	INR in lacs
Particulars	Collective
	impairments
Balance as at 1 April 2019	3,705
Impairment loss recognised	275
Amounts written off	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	3,980
Impairment loss recognised	1,818
Amounts written off	
Balance as at 31 March 2021	5,798

#### Loans receivables

The Company has performed assessment of credit risk arising from cash pool balances and basis the assessment perceives minimal credit risk on cashpool balances.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

The Company held cash and cash equivalents of INR 41,698 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 26,524 lacs). The cash and cash equivalents of the Company are held with banks, as per corporate mandate. The Company considers that its cash and cash equivalents have limited credit risk as we generally invest in deposits with banks.

#### Other financial assets

The Company has performed the credit risk assessment for other financial assets and has created allowance for doubtful other financial assets (refer note 2.6, 2.14)







#### 2.40 Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

#### iii. Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company has no outstanding bank borrowings except for exposure towards lease liabilities. The Company believes that the working capital is sufficient to meet its current requirements. Accordingly, no liquidity risk is perceived.

#### Exposure to liquidity risk

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest payments and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

							INR in lacs
31 March 2021	Carrying		C	ontractual casl	n flows		
	amount	Total	6 months or	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years I	More than 5
			less				years
Non-derivative financial liabilities							
Trade payables	122,750	122,750	122,750	-	-	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	12,655	12,655	12,562	-	-	-	93
Lease Liabilities	9,381	11,533	1,674	1,565	2,288	5,302	704
							INR in lacs
31 March 2020	Carrying		C	ontractual casi	n flows		
	amount	Total	6 months or	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years 1	More than 5
			less				years
Non-derivative financial liabilities							
Trade payables	125,620	125,620	125,620	-	_	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	11,856	11,856	11,763	_	-	-	93
Lease Liabilities	9,322	11,590	1,577	1,482	2,732	4,630	1,170







#### 2.40 Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

#### iv. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices.

#### a. Currency risk

The Company is exposed to currency risk on account of payables and receivables in foreign currency. The functional currency of the Company is Indian Rupee. The Company uses foreign exchange forward contracts to hedge its currency risk, most with a maturity of less than one year from the reporting date.

#### Exposure to currency risk

The currency profile of financial assets and financial liabilities as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020 are as below:

					INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021				
	USD	EURO	GBP	JPY	Others*
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	36,299	712		250	1
Trade receivables	38,627	2,164	-	513	283
Gross exposure to foreign currency risk(assets)	74,926	2,876	•	763	284
Financial liabilities					
Trade payables	49,629	1,060	320	2,294	97
Gross exposure to foreign currency risk(Liabilities)	49,629	1,060	320	2,294	97
Net exposure to foreign currency risk - Asset/(Liabilities)	25,297	1,816	(320)	(1,531)	187
					INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2020				
	USD	EURO	GBP	JPY	Others*
Financial assets					***************************************
Cash and cash equivalents	21,229	183	-	218	43
Trade receivables	40,653	3,881	-	212	183
Gross exposure to foreign currency risk(assets)	61,882	4,064	-	430	226
Financial liabilities					
Trade payables	52,610	693	231	1,906	1,488
Gross exposure to foreign currency risk(Liabilities)	52,610	693	231	1,906	1,488
Net exposure to foreign currency risk - Asset/(Liabilities)	9,272	3,371	(231)	(1,476)	(1,262)

<sup>\*</sup>Other currencies include Brazilian real(BRL), Bangladeshi taka(BDT), Srilankan rupee(LKR), Nepalese rupee(NPR), Saudi riyal(SAR), Swedish krona(SEK), Swiss Franc(CHF), Hungarian Forint (HUF) Australian Dollar (AUD), Renminbi (CNY) and Singapore dollar (SGD)

#### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments.

31	Ma	ırch	2021

Effect in INR	Impact on profit	or loss	Impact on other equity, net of tax	
	Strengthening	Weakening	Strengthening	Weakening
1% movement				
USD	253	(253)	189	(189)
EUR	18	(18)	14	(14)
JPY	(15)	15	(11)	11
GBP	(3)	3	(2)	2

#### 31 March 2020

Effect in INR		Impact on profit	or loss	Impact on ot equity, net of	
		Strengthening	Weakening	Strengthening	Weakening
1% movement					
USD		93	(93)	69	(69)
EUR		34	(34)	25	(25)
JPY		(15)	15	(11)	11
GBP	6	(2)	2	(2)	2

#### Derivative financial instruments

The following table gives details in respect of outstanding foreign exchange forward contracts		USD in Lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	USD	USD
Foreign exchange forward contracts with maturity dates less than one year	200	246

The Company based on their assessment believes that the probability of the occurrence of their forecasted transactions is not impacted by COVID-19 pandemic.







#### 2.40 Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

#### b. Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

#### Exposure to interest rate risk

The interest rate profile of the Company's interest-bearing financial instruments as reported to the management of the Company is as follows:

			INR in lac
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	Remarks
Fixed-rate instruments			
Financial assets - Other financial	46	43	Pertains to Deposits
assets (Non- current)			
	46	43	
Variable-rate instruments			
Financial assets - Loans receivables (current)	134,095	147,951	Pertains to cash pool
			balance "Financial assets -
			Loans receivables (current)
	134,095	147,951	
Total	134,141	147,994	

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed-rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit and loss.

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable-rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased (decreased) equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency exchange rates, remain constant.

	Profit	or loss	Equity, net of tax		
Effect in INR lacs	100 bp increase	100 bp decrease	100 bp increase	100 bp decrease	
31 March 2021					
Variable-rate instruments	1,362	(1,362)	1,019	(1,019)	
Cash flow sensitivity (net)	1,362	(1,362)	1,019	(1,019)	
31 March 2020					
Variable-rate instruments	1,403	(1,403)	1,050	(1,050)	
Cash flow sensitivity (net)	1,403	(1,403)	1,050	(1,050)	







#### 2.41 Employee stock compensation

The Company has not issued any shares / stock options on its shares. The ultimate holding company has issued restricted stock units (RSU) and stock options on its own shares to specified employees of the Company. The cost of restricted stock units and stock options has been charged to the Company based on the fair value on the grant date. Accordingly, the Company measures and discloses the compensation costs relating to RSU and stock options using the fair value of such RSU and stock options as at grant date. The compensation cost is amortized over the vesting period of the stock option/restricted units on a graded vesting method.

The exercise price of these stock options approximates the fair market value of the underlying equity shares on the date of grant. These options have a vesting period ranging from 1 to 5 years.

Particulars	Year ende	d 31 March 2021	Year ended 3	1 March 2020
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	895,106	USD 15.90	799,618	USD 17.67
Options granted during the year	33,951	USD 10.15	191,782	USD 10.67
Options exercised during the year	(791)	USD 10.19	-	-
Options lapsed/ forfeited during the year	(516,971)	USD 12.63	(96,294)	USD 17.10
Options outstanding at the end of the year	411,295	USD 18.96	895,106	USD 15.90

Options exercisable 314,577 units (31 March 2020 455,869 units)

Cost for the year is INR 11 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 226 lacs).

The exercise price of these stock options approximates the fair market value of the underlying equity shares on the date of grant. These options have a vesting period ranging from 1 to 5 years.

The fair value of options and inputs used in the measurement of the grant-date fair values of the equity-settled share base payments plans are as follows:

Particular	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Exercise option price	USD 3.58	USD 3.48
Expected volatility (weighted average volatility)	36.00%	32.00%
Expected life (weighted average life)	6.1 years	6 years
Expected dividends	0.40%	0.40%
Risk-free interest rate	1.00%	2.50%

The fair value at grant date is determined using the Black Scholes model which takes into account the exercise price, the term of the option, the share price at grant date and expected price volatility of the underlying share, the expected dividend yield and the risk free interest rate for the term of the option. The value of options have been translated to Rupees at the year end closing rate.







#### 2.41 Employee stock compensation (continued)

#### a) Restricted stock units (RSU)

RSU of parent entitles the holder to receive one share of the parent on fulfillment of the vesting conditions.

		(in units)	
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended	
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	146,701	104,688	
Granted during the year	259,751	101,845	
Exercised during the year	(36,339)	(34,406)	
Forfeited/lapsed during the year	(63,388)	(25,426)	
Outstanding at the end of the year	306,725	146,701	

Cost for the year is INR 51 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 11 lacs).

As per the plan, 3 options are equivalent to 1 RSU. The exercise price of these restricted stocks is Nil. These restricted stocks have a vesting period varying from 1 to 5 years.

The fair value of options and inputs used in the measurement of the grant-date fair values of the equity-settled share base payments plans are as follows:

Particular	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Exercise option price	USD 7.91	USD 10.12
Expected volatility (weighted average volatility)	36.00%	32.00%
Expected life (weighted average life)	6.1 years	6 years
Expected dividends	0.40%	0.40%
Risk-free interest rate	1.00%	2.50%

The aggregate amount of carrying amount of liability with respect to ESOP and RSU as at 31 March 2021 is INR 1,842 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 2,517 lacs).

#### b) Employee share purchase plan

Under the globally designed employee share purchase plan, the Company's permanent employees are entitled to exercise opportunity to build a stake in GE. The plan allows an employee to invest up-to a maximum of 25% of his/her monthly salary (eligible for provident fund) in GE shares listed in the USA. The Company makes a matching contribution of 15% on every purchase made by the employee. All shares are bought at market price on the transaction date. The contribution of 15% amounting to INR 71 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 73 lacs) made by the Company during the financial year has been charged to the statement of profit and loss as personnel expenses and remitted to another group company which manages purchase of shares under this scheme.







#### 2.42 Related parties

#### (a) Details of related parties

Nature of relationship	Name of related parties
Holding and Ultimate Holding	General Electric Company, USA
Company/Parent	
ubsidiaries	GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited (formerly known as GE Medical Systems Limited, Bangladesh)
	General Electric Healthcare Lanka (Private) Limited
	Wipro GE Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited (With Effect From 1 March 2021)
nterprise having substantial interest in	Wipro Enterprises Private Limited, India (holding 49% of the shares of the Company)
ne Company	The state of the company,
ellow subsidiaries	Ambassador Medical Inc
	Beijing GE Hualun Medical Equipment Company Limited
	Datex-Ohmeda, Inc.
	Dresser Valve India Private Limited
	GE Precision Healthcare LLC
	GE BE Private Limited
	GE HEALTHCARE BIO-SCIENCES CORP.
	GE Digital LLC
	GE East Africa Services Limited
	Ge El Seif Medical Services
	GE Hangwei Medical Systems Co., Ltd.
	GE Healthcare (Tianjin) Co., Ltd.
	GE Healthcare Algerie Sarl
	GE HEALTHCARE LTD
	GE Healthcare AS
	GE Healthcare Australia Pty Limited
	GE Healthcare Austria GmbH & Co OG
	GE Healthcare B.V.
	GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences AB
	GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences Corp.
	GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences Limited
	GE Healthcare do Brasil Comercio e Servicos para Equipamentos Medico-Hospitalares LtdA.
	GE Healthcare Finland Oy GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS LIMITED
	GE Healthcare FZE
	GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc.
	GE Healthcare GmbH
	GE Healthcare IITS USA Corp.
	GE Healthcare Information Technologies GmbH & Co. KG
	GE Healthcare Ireland
	GE Healthcare Japan Corporation
	GE Healthcare Korea
	GE Healthcare Limited
	GE Healthcare Kenya Limited
	GE Healthcare Structured Projects (UK) Limited
	GE Healthcare Norge AS
	GE Healthcare Pte Ltd
	GE Healthcare Sdn Bhd
	GE Healthcare Sverige AB
	GE India Exports Private Limited
	General Electric International Operations Company, Inc
	GE India Industrial Private Limited
	GE India Technology Centre Private Limited
	GE International Operations (NIG) Limited
	Monogram Licensing International Inc.
	GE Medical Systems (China) Co., Ltd. GE Medical Systems (Thailand) Ltd.







#### 2.42

elated parties (continued)		
ature of relationship	Name of related parties	
ellow subsidiaries	GE Medical Systems Egypt LLC	_
	GE Medical Systems Global Technology Company, LLC	
	GE Medical Systems Hong Kong Limited	
	GE Medical Systems Information Technologies GmbH	
	GE Medical Systems Information Technologies, Inc.	
	GE Medical Systems Israel Ltd	
	GE Medical Systems Italia SpA	
	GE Medical Systems Polska Sp. Z.O.O.	
	GE Medical Systems Societe en Commandite Simple	
	GE Medical Systems Taiwan Limited	
	GE Medical Systems Trade and Development (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	
	GE Medical Systems Turkiye Limited Sirketi	
	GE Medical Systems, Ultrasound & Primary Care Diagnostics LLC	
	GE OEC Medical Systems GmbH	
	GE Healthcare Trade and Development LLC	
	Ge Healthcare Global Private Limited (Erstwhile Datex-Ohmeda (India) Private Limited)	
	GE Parallel Design Inc.	
	GE Sensing & Inspection Technologies GmbH	
	GE Sistemas Medicos de Mexico, SA de CV	
	GE Ultrasound Korea Limited	
	PT GE OPERATIONS INDONESIA	
	GE Vietnam Limited	
	GE Vingmed Ultrasound A/S	
	GEMS PET Systems AB	
	General Electric Healthcare Arabia Company Limited	
	General Electric International (Benelux) BV	
	General Electric International, Inc.	
	General Electric Philippines, Inc.	
	GE (CHINA) CO., LTD.	
	GE AIRCRAFT ENGINES	
	GE Capital Europe Limited	
	GE China Wuxi Medical Systems Co. LTD	
	GE Digital Holdings LLC	
	GE Healthcare Limited New Zealand	
	GE Healthcare Limited United Kingdom	
	Ge Healthcare Magyarország Kft.	
	GE INDUSTRIAL FINANCE UK LIMITED	
	GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS KOREA	
	GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS SA	
	Ge Medical Systems Scs	
	GE OIL & GAS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	
	GE OIL & GAS, LLC	
	GE PACIFIC PTE LTD	
	Ge Vingmed Ultrasound Norway	
	-	
	GEMS IT	
	General Electric Medical Services Company	
	Global Life Sciences Solutions Singapore Pte. Ltd.	
	GE HEALTHCARE COLOMBIA SAS	
	General Electric South Africa (Pty) Ltd	
	OEC Medical Systems, Inc.	
	Parallel Design SAS	
	GE T&D India Limited	
	PT GE Technology Indonesia	
	Schleifring Medical Systems, LLC	
	GENERAL ELECTRIC SOUTH AFRICA (PROPRIETARY) LTD.	
	USA Instruments, inc	
	Ge Healthcare Espana S.A	
	Ge Oec Medical Systems	
	Ge Power Conversion India Private Limited	
	Ge Power India Limited	
	General Elektrik Ticaret Ve Servis A.S.	
	Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited (01 October 2019 to 30 March 2020)	
st employment benefit plan entity	Wipro GE Medical Systems Employees Provident Fund Trust	
sociate	Genworks Health Private Limited	_
		_
mpany in which directors are interested		
	Cimplyfive Corporate Secretarial Services Private Limited	
Managerial Personnel (KMP)	Nalinikanth Gollagunta, Managing Director (till 16 November 2020)	
	Dr. Shravan Subramanyam, Managing Director (from 17 November 2020)	
550C/	Mr. Rahul Cordeiro, Chief Financial Officer (from 2 March 2021)	







#### 2.42 Related parties (continued)

b) The following is the summary of significant transactions with related parties:

Transactions	For the year ended 31 March 2021		For the year ended 31 March 2020	
Sale of manufactured goods- fellow subsidiaries	31 March 2	93,657	31 March 2	97,045
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	19,740	93,037	25,653	97,043
GE Healthcare (Tianjin) Co., Ltd.	12,248		12,349	
GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc.	12,774		12,115	
GE Medical Systems Information Technologies, Inc.	7,488		8,218	
Others	41,407		38,710	
Sale of traded goods- subsidiary	71,707		30,710	
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	1,140	1,140	797	797
Sale of traded goods- fellow subsidiaries	1,140	44.000	797	40.00
GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc.	0.000	11,039	0.440	10,908
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	9,668		9,448	
Others	440 931		653 807	
	331	44.570	807	c 700
Sale of traded goods- Associate Genworks Health Private Limited	10,532	10,532	6,728	6,728
	10,332		0,720	
Sale of traded goods- company in which directors are interested WIPRO LIMITED	7.7	37		•
	37			
Sale of traded goods- Enterprise having substantial interest in the Company		75		
WIPRO ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED	75			
Software revenue- fellow subsidiaries		100,030		110,056
GE Healthcare Bio-sciences AB			2,876	
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	100,019		107,099	
Others	11		81	
Commission on sales-fellow subsidiaries		252		4,335
GE Healthcare Pte Ltd	-		4,335	
GE Healthcare Ireland	252		-	
Service Fee (Miscelleneous Income) - fellow subsidiary		-		702
Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited	-		702	
Purchase of goods and consumables - fellow subsidiaries		162,476		192,351
GE Precision Healthcare LLC*	23,892		33,299	
GE Healthcare AS	23,750		30,942	
GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc.	15,881		19,562	
GE Medical Systems (China) Co., Ltd.	14,817		11,094	
GE Hangwei Medical Systems Co., Ltd.	14,938		12,983	
Others	69,198		84,470	
Expenses reimbursed- to parent**		595		1,456
General Electric Company, USA	595		1,456	
Facility Maintenance charges (Repairs and Maintenance) - to fellow subsidiaries		7,934		7,796
GE India Industrial Private Limited	6,653		4,462	
GE India Technology Centre Private Limited	1,281		3,334	
Expenses reimbursed- to fellow subsidiaries**		3,902		7,514
GE India Industrial Private Limited	2,393		4,377	
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC	892		1,251	
Others	617		1,886	
Expenses reimbursed- by subsidiary		1		216
GENERAL ELECTRIC HEALTHCARE LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED	-		216	
Nipro GE Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited	1		-	
expenses reimbursed- by Parent		-		60
General Electric Company, USA	-		60	
expenses reimbursed- by fellow subsidiaries		2,272		2,593
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC	1,789		1,444	•
GE HEALTHCARE BIO-SCIENCES CORP.	-		373	
GE India Industrial Private Limited	-		120	
GE Healthcare FZE	88	1	76	
Others	395		580	
Buy-back of equity shares - Parent		18,458		-
General Electric Company, USA	18,458			
Buy-back of equity shares - Enterprise having substantial interest in the		17,734		-
Vipro Enterprises Private Limited	17,734		-	
Purchase of fixed assets-fellow subsidiaries		413		529
SE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC	175		293	
E Healthcare PTE Ltd	58		129	
SE HEALTHCARE BIO-SCIENCES AB	-		67	
E Medical Systems Societe en Commandite Simple	112	1	-	
E India Industrial Private Limited	-		-	
Others	68		40	

\* Purchases for the previous year is net of consideration towards marketing support of INR 4,300 lacs







#### 2.42 Related parties (continued)

b) The following is the summary of significant transactions with related parties (continued):

Transactions	For the year ended		For the year	For the year ended	
13 dif5dCtion5	31 March 2021		31 March 2	020	
Sale of fixed assets- fellow subsidiaries		643		-	
GE INDIA INDUSTRIAL PVT. LTD	9		-		
GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS ISRAEL LTD	191		-		
GE Medical Systems Societe en Commandite Simple	443		-		
Purchase of Investment (Equity shares) - Wipro GE Medical Device					
Manufacturing Private Limited (Subsidiary)		-		-	
GE Precision Healthcare LLC ##					
Wipro Enterprises Private Limited ##			- 1		
Service charges (included in raw material consumption)- subsidiary	470	2,347		2,226	
GENERAL ELECTRIC HEALTHCARE LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED	438		0.000		
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	1,909		2,226		
Loan received back- fellow subsidiary		-		91	
	1	1	91		
Ge Healthcare Global Private Limited (Erstwhile Datex-Ohmeda (India) Private Limited)	-		31		
Advance received back- subsidiary		161		-	
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	161				
Interest received on inter corporate deposits and cash pool-fellow subsidiaries		6,027		8,432	
GE India Industrial Private Limited	6,027		8,432		
Rental Expense- to fellow subsidiaries #	7	2,011		1,353	
GE India Technology Centre Private Limited	275	-,0	663	1,555	
GE INDIA INDUSTRIAL PVT. LTD.	1,736		690		
	1,730	7.014	090		
Royalty-fellow subsidiaries		3,611	1	2,414	
GE Medical Systems Global Technology Company, LLC	2,303		1,042		
General Electric Company, USA	1,308		1,372		
Royalty- Enterprise having substantial interest in the Company		1,308		1,399	
Wipro Enterprises Private Limited	1,308		1,399		
Other expenses- Enterprise having substantial interest in the Company				62	
Wipro Enterprises Private Limited			62		
Legal and professional fees - parent		3		18	
General Electric Company, USA	3	-	18	10	
	J	4 770	10		
Legal and professional fees - fellow subsidiaries		1,779		849	
GE India Industrial Private Limited	1,086		789		
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC	341		(176)		
Others	352		236		
Legal and professional fees - company in which directors are interested		282		367	
Wipro Limited	281		367		
Cimplyfive Corporate Secretarial Services Private Limited	1		-		
Other expenses - to subsidiary		-		266	
GENERAL ELECTRIC HEALTHCARE LANKA (PRIVATE) LIMITED	_	- 1	266	200	
		_	200		
Other expenses - to company in which directors are interested	_	3		31	
Wipro Limited	3		31		
Sales commission expense - Associate		1,807		2,395	
Genworks Health Private Limited	1,807		2,395		
Post employment benefit plan entity		3,497		3,633	
Wipro GE Medical Systems Employees Provident Fund Trust	3,497		3,633		
Managerial remuneration*		540	-,,,,,	336	
Dr. Shravan Subramanyam, Managing Director (from 17 November 2020)		340		330	
	770				
Short Term Employee Benefits Post Employment Populits	3/9				
Post Employment Benefits	6		-		
Nalinikanth Gollagunta, Managing Director (till 16 November 2020)					
Short Term Employee Benefits	138		326		
Post Employment Benefits	6		10		
Mr. Rahul Cordeiro, Chief Financial Officer***					
Short Term Employee Benefits	10		- 1		
Post Employment Benefits	0				
Mr. Manjunath Hegde, Company Secretary***	"				
	ء ا	1			
Short Term Employee Benefits	2				
Post Employment Benefits	- 1	1	-		

<sup>\*</sup> Managerial remuneration does not include cost of retirement benefits such as gratuity and compensated absences since provisions for the same are based on an actuarial valuation carried out for the company as a whole.

\*\* Expenses reimbursed to party consist of legal and professional, travel, rent, advertisement, communication expense etc incurred by other party and cross charged to

# Includes rent paid on arrangements classified as lease

## The Company purchase 510 shared of Wipro GE Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited amounting to INR 5,100 from GE Precision Healthcare LLC and 100 all the shared of Wipro GE Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited amounting to INR 4,900 from Wipro Enterprises Private Limited on 01 March 2021 and 25, 2021 respectively. This is rounded to nearest lacs.

the company.

\*\*\* Appointed as Key Manageriel Personnel as per Companies Act, 2013 with effect from 02 March 2021. The remuneration from that date is disclosed accordingly.



#### 2.42 Related parties (continued)

#### c) The balances receivable from and payable to related parties are as follows:

	For the year		For the year	
Balances	31 March 2		31 March 2	
Trade receivables- subsidiary		2,915		2,180
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	2,915		1,890	
General Electric Healthcare Lanka (Private) Limited	-		290	
Trade receivables- fellow subsidiaries		26,263		27,213
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	5,996		9,241	
GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc.	4,904		4,261	
GE Healthcare (Tianjin) Co. Ltd.	3,358		2,955	
GE Healthcare Austria GmbH & Co OG	745		2,545	
GE Hangwei Medical Systems Co. Ltd.	2,077		1,156	
Other	9,183		7,055	
Trade receivables- Associate		3,911		1,903
Genworks Health Private Limited	3,911	-,	1,903	-,
Trade receivables- company in which directors are interested		-		47
WIPRO LIMITED			47	47
			4/	
Trade receivables- Enterprise having substantial interest in the Company		4	1	-
WIPRO ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED	4		-	
Trade payables- parent		128		766
General Electric Company, USA	128		766	
Trade payables- subsidiary		580		1 700
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	537	360	1.755	1,760
•			1,356	
General Electric Healthcare Lanka (Private) Limited	43		404	
Trade payables- company in which directors are interested		102		199
Wipro Limited	102		199	
Trade payables- fellow subsidiaries		45,004		58,702
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	6.175	,	12.771	
GE Healthcare Trade and Development LLC	7.072	545	9.466	
GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc.	5,760		8,750	
GE Healthcare AS	5,331		3,744	
GE Medical Systems Societe en Commandite Simple	4,056		3,564	
GE Ultrasound Korea Limited	59		243	
Others	16,551	1	20,164	
Trade payables - Associate	10,551	122	20,164	56
Genworks Health Private Limited	122	122	56	30
	11.1		30	
Financial assets - Other financial assets -subsidiary		429		590
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited				
Provision for doubtful advance as at 31 March 2021 is INR 429 lacs (31 March				
2020 : INR 429 lacs)	429		590	
Financial assets - Other financial assets (current) - fellow subsidiary		74		74
GE HEALTHCARE GLOBAL PRIVATE LIMITED	74		74	
Financial assets- Investments- subsidiary		1,227		1.227
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	1,216	1,221	1,216	1,227
General Electric Healthcare Lanka (Private) Limited	11			
			11	
Wipro GE Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited	0		0	







#### 2.42 Related parties (continued)

#### c) The balances receivable from and payable to related parties are as follows (continued):

Balances	For the year ended 31 March 2021		For the year ended 31 March 2020	
Financial assets- Investments- Associate		78		78
Genworks Health Private Limited	78		78	
Other current assets (supplier advances)- Associate Genworks Health Private Limited	-	-	1,430	1,430
Financial Assets - Loans receivables (rental deposits) - fellow subsidiary		302		302
GE India Technology Centre Private Limited	302	302	302	
Financial assets- Loans receivables current(cash pool balance)- fellow		134,095		147,951
GE India Industrial Private Limited	134,095		147,951	
Financial liabilities (accrued expense- royalty) - fellow subsidiary		2,052		
GE Medical Systems Global Technology Company, LLC	2,052		-	
Financial liabilities (accrued expense- royalty) - Enterprise having		1,178		1,235
substantial interest in the Company	-	1,170		1,233
Wipro Enterprises Private Limited	1,178		1,235	
Financial liabilities (accrued expense- royalty) - Parent		1,165		1,222
General Electric Company, USA	1,165		1,222	
Financial liabilities (accrued expense- others) - fellow subsidiary		97		110
GE Medical Systems Information Technologies, Inc.	97		110	
Financial liabilities (Sales commission) - Associate		2,219		2,445
Genworks Health Private Limited	2,219		2,445	
Other current liabilities (Advance from customers) - Associate		53		
Genworks Health Private Limited	53		-	
Unbilled revenue - Subsidiary		1		-
Wipro GE Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited	1		-	
Unbilled revenue - parent		545		423
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	545		423	







#### 2.43 Government Grant

The Company is eligible to obtain financial incentive of 25% of capital expenditure incurred on new product introduction, capacity enhancement, new equipment to address technological obsolescence and advanced and improved manufacturing process under Modified Special Incentive Package Scheme (M-SIPS) issued by Ministry of Communications and Information Technology on satisfaction of certain conditions mentioned under the particular scheme. As this grant relates to depreciable assets they are being recognised in the statement of profit and loss over the periods and in the proportions in which depreciation expense on those assets are recognised. (refer note 2.6)

#### 2.44 Basic and diluted earnings per share

The calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity shareholders of INR 28,304 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 30,145 lacs) and weighted average number of equity shares outstanding of 10,355,913 (31 March 2020: 10,511,423)

 i. Profit attributable to Equity holders:
 INR in lacs

 Particulars
 31 March 2021
 31 March 2020

 Profit attributable to equity holders for basic and diluted earnings for the year ended (A)
 28,304
 30,145

#### ii. Weighted average number of shares as at 31 March 2021 for basic and diluted earnings per share

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Weighted average number of shares during the year ended (B)	10,355,913	10,511,423

Basic and Diluted earnings per share		In INR
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Basic and Diluted earnings per share for the year ended (A/B)*100000	273.31	286.78

#### 2.45 Corporate social responsibility

INR in lacs
Particulars
31 March 2021
31 March 2020

a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year as per Section 135 of the Act
(b) Amount spent during the year
(i) Construction / acquisition of any asset
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above\*

INR in lacs

826

826

775

826

777

778

#### 2.46 Capital Management

The key objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a stable capital structure with the focus on total equity to uphold investor, creditor and customer confidence and to ensure future development of its business. The Company focused on keeping strong total equity base to ensure independence, security, as well as a high financial flexibility for potential future borrowings, if required without impacting the risk profile of the Company.

The capital structure as of 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020 are as follows:

		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Total equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company	165,504	181,511
As a percentage of total capital	100%	100%
Long-term borrowings	_	-
As a percentage of total capital	0%	0%
Total capital (Equity and Long-term Borrowings)	165,504	181,511

2.47 The COVID-19 pandemic has significantly impacted global economies, resulting in workforce and travel restrictions, supply chain and production disruptions and reduced demand and spending across many sectors. During the Financial Year 2020-21, these factors began having some adverse impact on our operations. We anticipate many of these impacts related to demand, profitability and cash flows will continue in the foreseeable future depending on the severity and duration of the pandemic. The Company has considered internal and external information while finalizing various estimates in relation to its financial statement captions upto the date of approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors. The actual impact of the global health pandemic may be different from that which has been estimated, Such effects and the required mitigating actions will continue to be monitored and evaluated by management during the 2021-22 financial year.





<sup>\*</sup> In addition to amount spent above, the Company has created provision amounting to INR 58.5 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 26) for which it has firm commitment and transfer the said amount to special bank account created for this purpose.



#### 2.48 Demerger of Bio Pharma Division

The Board of Directors of the Company had approved a Scheme of Arrangement, between Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited (Hyclone), wholly owned subsidiary and the Company and their respective Shareholders, at its meeting held on 13 September 2019 for demerger of the Bio Pharma business division of the Company into Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited.

The Scheme of Arrangement was approved by the Regional Director ('RD'), South East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs for the Demerger, with the Appointed Date for the Demerger as 1 October 2019. The certified copy of the order had been filed with Registrar Of Companies, Bangalore on 16 December 2019 (Effective Date)

Further, as the scheme became effective on 16 December 2019, with the appointed date of 1 October 2019, all assets, related goodwill and liabilities of the Bio Pharma business division became assets and liabilities of Hyclone at their book value as per the Order, as appearing in the books of the Company with effect from the appointed date (ie, 1 October 2019). The details of the assets and liabilities transferred to the resultant Company were as follows:

The details of demerged undertaking as per the scheme approved by RD into Hyclone is as follows:-

INR in lacs

Ba-Manda-		INK In lacs
Particulars		As at 1 October 2019
Assets		
Property, plant and equipment (including Capital Work In Progress)		2,366
Intangible Assets		26
Right-of- use asset		60
Goodwill		3,407
Other non-current financial assets		
Earnest money deposits	178	
Allowance for doubtful receivables and advances	(134)	
	44	44
Inventories		
Finished goods and stock-in-trade		865
Trade receivables		5,015
Other current financial assets		
Supplier advances	21	
Allowance for doubtful advances	(21)	
	-	-
Other current financial assets		
Unbilled revenue		303
		12,086
Liabilities		11,000
Financial liabilities - Borrowings (car lease)		3
Lease liabilities		61
Provisions (non-current)		01
Gratuity		977
Other non-current liabilities		377
Unearned revenue		12
		12
Trade payables:		
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		1,613
Financial liabilities - Other financial liabilities (current)		
Employee related liabilities		318
Provisions (current)		
Compensated absences		715
Provision for warranties		68
Other current liabilities		00
Statutory liabilities		1
Unearned revenue		1
oncurried revenue		491
No. 4 A 4		4,259
Net Assets and liabilities transferred to Capital reserve (refer Statement of Changes	in equity)	7,827

Note: The excess of assets transferred over liabilities was required to be adjusted to other equity as per scheme of arrangement. Hence, accordingly, the value of Assets transferred in excess of liabilities had been debited to Capital Reserve in other equity.

Guarantees provided by banks on behalf of the Company to the Indian Government, customers and certain other agencies related to Bio Pharma division amounting to INR 559 lacs had been transfered subsequent to year ended 31 March 2020 to Hyclone pursuant to demerger order.

The Bio-pharma business division does not represent a major line of business for the Company. Accordingly, it does not meet the definition of although discontinued operation.





#### 2.49 Sale of business units

During the year ended 31 March 2020, the Company had entered into Business Transfer Agreements on 9 July 2019 and 09 October 2019 for disposing all of the assets and liabilities attributable to the Ambulatory Care Management (ACM) and Enterprise Financial Management (EFM) divisions to Athenahealth Technology Private Limited, and Workforce Management (WFM) division to Jedi Software Engineering LLP, on slump sale basis for a lump sum consideration of INR 3,571 lacs and INR 1,620 lacs respectively.

Details of net assets transferred:

ì	N	R	in	lacs	

Particulars	ACM and EFM	WFM	Total
Assets:			
Property, plant and equipment (net)	65	-	65
Total Assets	65	-	65
Liabilities:			
Other current financial liabilities	791	311	1,102
Total Liabilities	791	311	1,102
Net assets value over liabilities	(726)	(311)	(1,037)
Fair value of the consideration	3,571	1,620	5,191
Gain on disposal of business units	4,297	1,931	6,228
Tax Impact on gain of sale of business	972	488	1,460

The consequential tax of INR 1,460 lacs is included in the tax expense of the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020.

The above divisions, which are part of software segment, does not represent a major line of business for the Company. Accordingly, it does not meet the definition of a discontinued operation.









#### 2.50 Disclosure on Specified Bank Notes(SBNs)

The disclosures regarding details of specified bank notes held and transacted during 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016 have not been made since the requirement does not pertain to financial year ended March 31, 2021.

for BSR&Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's registration number: 116231 W/W-100024

Vipin Lodha

Partner

Membership number: 076806

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021 for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

A.H. Premji

Chairman

DIN: 00234280

S.C. Senapaty Director DIN: 00018711

Dr. Shravan Subramanyam

Managing Director DIN: 00695586

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021

Rahul Cordeiro Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary

Chartered Accountants

Embassy Golf Links Business Park, Pebble Beach, B Block, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Off Intermediate Ring Road, Bangaluru-560 071 India

Telephone:

+91 80 4682 3000 +91 80 4682 3999

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

Report on the Audit of Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") and its associate, which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 March 2021, and the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group and its associate as at 31 March 2021, of its consolidated profit and other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group and its associate in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in terms of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the relevant provisions of the Act, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.



Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

# Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditors' Report Thereon

The Holding Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises of Board's Report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Management's and Board of Directors' Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated state of affairs, consolidated profit/(loss) and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its associate in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act. The respective management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of each company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by management and Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate are responsible for assessing the ability of each company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate is responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of each company.

Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to the consolidated financial statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls based on our audit.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparation of consolidated financial statements and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the appropriateness of this assumption. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and its associate to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including
  the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions
  and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of such entities or business
  activities within the Group and its associate to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements.
  We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of
  such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors.
  We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion. Our responsibilities in this regard are further described
  in the section titled 'Other Matters' in this audit report.

M

Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us, along with the consideration of Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

#### Other Matters

- (a) The financial information of two subsidiaries, whose financial information reflect total assets of INR 8,401 lakhs as at 31 March 2021, total revenues (including other income) of INR 8,273 lakhs and net cash inflows amounting to INR 2,459 lakhs, for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, have not been audited either by us or by other auditors. These unaudited financial information have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, and our report in terms of sub sections (3) of Section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, is based solely on such unaudited financial information. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by management, this financial information are not material to the Group.
- (b) The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net loss (and other comprehensive income) of INR Nil lakhs for the year ended 31 March 2021, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of one associate, whose financial statements have not been audited by us or by other auditors. These unaudited financial information have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this associate, and our reports in terms of sub sections (3) of Section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid associate, is based solely on such unaudited financial information. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by management, these financial information are not material to the Group.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the financial information furnished by the Management.



# Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- A. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of unaudited financial information of the subsidiaries and an associate as furnished by the management, as noted in the 'Other Matters' paragraph, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31 March 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and our audit report on the statutory audit of a subsidiary company incorporated in India and written representations received by the management from directors of its associate company incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Holding Company, subsidiary company and its associate is disqualified as on 31 March 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and its associate incorporated in India and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A".
- B. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of unaudited financial statements/financial information of subsidiaries and associate as furnished by the management, as noted in the 'Other Matter' paragraph:
  - The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2021 on the consolidated financial position of the Group and its associate. Refer Note 2.34 and 2.36(b) to the consolidated financial statements.
  - ii. The Group and its associate did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts during the year ended 31 March 2021. Refer Note 2.34 to the consolidated financial statements.

Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements (continued)

- iii. There are no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, subsidiary company and its associate company incorporated in India during the year ended 31 March 2021.
- iv. The disclosures in the consolidated financial statements regarding holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016 have not been made in the consolidated financial statements since they do not pertain to the financial year ended 31 March 2021.
- C. With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor's report under Section 197(16):

The Holding Company, its subsidiary company and its associate incorporated in India are private limited companies under the definition of the Act, hence the provisions of Section 197 (read with Schedule V) to the Act is not applicable to the Holding Company, its subsidiary company and associate company.

for BSR & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's registration number: 116231W/W-100024

Vipin Lodha

Partner

Membership number: 076806 UDIN: 21076806AAAABA7944

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 June 2021

# BSR & Associates LLP

Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited for the year ended 31 March 2021

Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the aforesaid consolidated financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

(Referred to in paragraph (A(f)) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

#### Opinion

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended 31 March 2021, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") incorporated in India under Companies Act, 2013 as of that date.

In our opinion, the Holding Company, has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2021, based on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements criteria established by such company considering the essential components of such internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note").

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Holding Company's management and the Board of Directors is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on the criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Holding Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act").



# BSR & Associates LLP

# Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of the internal controls based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements.

# Meaning of Internal Financial controls with Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

A company's internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.



# BSR & Associates LLP

# Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial controls with Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

for B S R & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's registration number: 116231W/W-100024

Vipin Lodha

Partner

Membership number: 076806 UDIN: 21076806AAAABA7944

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 June 2021





#### Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

Consolidated balance sheet as at	Note	31 March 2021	INR in lac
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	2.1	24,573	24,61
Capital work-in-progress		2,509	2,43
Right-of- use asset	2.2	9,466	9,26
Goodwill	2.3	2,846	2,84
Other intangible assets	2.3	323	57
Financial assets		325	٠,
- Investments	2.4		_
- Loans receivables	2.5	402	42
- Other financial assets	2.6	1,436	1,40
Deferred tax assets (net)	2.7	4,789	4,32
Income tax assets (net)	2.8(a)	15,400	
Other non-current assets	2.9		16,11
Total non-current assets	2.3	2,649	3,29
rocal non-cuttent assets		64,393	65,30
Current assets Inventories	242		
inventories Financial assets	2.10	51,840	61,02
Financial assets - Trade receivables			
	2.11	107,609	108,73
- Cash and cash equivalents	2.12	45,992	28,35
- Loans receivables	2.13	134,119	147,97
- Other financial assets	2.14	2,537	1,75
Other current assets	2.15	10,158	11,56
Total current assets		352,255	359,41
Total assets		416,648	424,71
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
<b>Equity</b> Equity share capital	2.16	204	
Other equity	2.16	994	1,05
Total equity		165,203 166,197	181,87 182,93
			202,53
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
- Lease Liabilities	2.17	7,049	7,05
- Other financial liabilities	2.18	93	9
Provisions	2.19	4,225	3,10
Other non-current liabilities	2.20	30,827	27,76
Total non-current liabilities		42,194	38,02
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
- Lease Liabilities	2.21	2,474	2,26
- Trade payables		-,	2,20
(a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	2.22	1,564	75
(b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small	71	-10	, -
enterprises	2.22	122,814	125,01
- Other financial liabilities	2.23	12,663	11,77
Provisions	2.24	12,258	12,66
ncome tax liabilities (net)	2.8(b)	421	55
Other current liabilities	2.25	56,062	50,73
otal current liabilities		208,257	203,76
otal equity and liabilities		416,648	424,71
Total equity and liabilities		416,648	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for B S R & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm's registration number: 116231W/ W-100024

Vipin Lodha

Partner Membership number: 076806

100

A.H. Premji

Chairman DIN: 00234280

Dr. Shravan Subramanyam Managing Director DIN: 00695586

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021

S.C. Senapaty

Director DIN: 00018711

Rahul Corpesiro Chief Financial Officer

Manjunath Hegde Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021



#### Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

Consolidated statement of profit and loss for the	Note	Year ended	INR in lacs Year ende
		31 March 2021	31 March 202
Income			
Revenue from operations	2.26	511,144	536,67
Other income	2.27	7,378	
Total income	Cier	518,522	15,67 <b>552,34</b>
Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed			
	2.28	99,547	94,97
Purchase of stock-in-trade		192,337	228,42
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress, stock-in-trade and finished goods	2.29	9,747	
Employee benefits expense	2.30	· ·	(5,87
Finance costs	2.30	87,273	90,47
Depreciation and amortisation expense		2,188	3,56
Other expenses	2.32 2.33	6,901	6,88
Total expenses	2.33	82,873 480,866	98,47
	****	480,000	516,92
Profit before tax, share of profit/(loss) of equity accounted investee and exceptiona	l item	37,656	35,426
Share of profit/(loss) of equity accounted investee (net of income tax)		-	-
Profit before tax and exceptional item		37,656	35,426
			33,420
Exceptional Item:			
Profit from sale of business units	2.49	-	6,228
Profit on sale of business units		•	6,22
Profit before income tax	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	37,656	41,654
Current tax Deferred tax		(10,606)	(10,830
		558	(625
Tax expense	2.7	(10,048)	(11,455
Profit for the year		27,608	30,199
Other comprehensive income/ (expense)			
- (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
- Remeasurement of the defined benefit liability/(asset)		381	(820
- Income tax effect		(95)	206
Net other comprehensive income not to be reclassified subsequently to profit or los	is	286	(614
(ii) Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
- Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operations		4.=	
Net other comprehensive income to be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		(18)	14
		(18)	14
Other comprehensive income/ (expense) for the year, net of income tax		268	(600
Total comprehensive income for the year		27,876	29,599
		27,070	23,333
Profit attributable to:			
Owners of the Company Non- controlling interests		27,608	30,199
Other comprehensive income attributable to:		-	•
Owners of the Company			
Non- controlling interests		268	(600
otal comprehensive income attributable to:		3.	•
Otal Comprehensive income attributable to: Owners of the Company			
owners or the Company Ion- controlling interests		27,876	29,599
_		-	•
arnings per equity share			
lasic and diluted earnings per share (INR)	2.44	266.59	287.30

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for B S R & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm's registration number: 116231W/ W-100024

Vipin Lodha

Partner Membership number: 076806

Py

A.H. Premji

Chairman DIN: 00234280

Dr. Shravan Subramanyam Managing Director DIN: 00695586

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021

Director DIN: 00018711

Rahul Cordeiro Chief Financial Officer

Manjunath Hegde Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021



Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2021

INR in Lacs 31 March 2020 1,051 1,051 31 March 2021 1,051 (57) (A) Equity share capital
Opening balance
Changes in equity share capital during the year
buy-back of equity shares (refer note 2.16)
Closing balance

994

Particulars						Items of other comprehensive income	orehensive income	Total other
	Securities	General reserve	Capital reserve	Retained earnings*	Capital redemption	Remeasurements of the Exchange differences on net defined benefit translating the financial	Exchange differences on translating the financial	_
					reserve	liability/(asset)	statements of a foreign operation	
Balance as at 31 March 2019	3,249	2,066	172	153,940	795	(525)	321	160.107
Profit for the year				30.199			,	L
Other comprehensive income, net of tax		,				(614)	14	
Total comprehensive income for the year		•		30,199	-	(919)	14	
Capital reserve on account of demerger (refer note 2.47)			(7.827)					L
Balance as at 31 March 2020	3,249	2,066	(7,556)	184,139	795	(1,149)	511	٦
Profit for the year				27,608				
Other comprehensive income, net of tax				,		286	(18)	
Total comprehensive income for the year				27,608		286	(18)	7.0
Transactions directly recorded in equity							and the same of th	
Transfer from general reserve to capital redemption reserve on account of	,	(22)	,		25			
buy-back of equity snares (Refer note 2.16)					;			
Buy-back of equity shares (including tax on buy-back on equity shares)	(3,249)	(2,009)		(39,294)	ě		•	
Balance as at 31 March 2021			(7 556)	172 AEZ	963	(tota)		(44,552
Estance as at 31 March 2021 (7,556)			(1,556)	172,453	852	(863)		317

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for B S R & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

A

Firm's registration number: 116231W/ W-100024

Matha

Partner Membership number: 076806

Vipin Lodha

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021

S.C. Senapaty
Director
DIN; 90018711

Rahul Cordeiro

Dr. Shravan Subramanyam Managing Director DIN: 00695586

1 DIN: 00234280 A.H. Premji Chairman

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021

Manjunath Hegde
Company Secretary





#### WIPRO GE Healthcare Private Limited

Consolidated Statement of cash flows for the	Year ended	INR in lacs Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit for the year before income tax	77 656	44.554
Profit from sale of business unit	37,656	41,654
Depreciation and amortisation expense	-	(6,228
Interest income	6,901	6,884
Finance costs	(6,347)	(8,789
Unrealised foreign exchange Loss/ (gain), net	2,188	3,565
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment, net	237	(2,505
Employee stock options and restricted stock units	389	208
	62	237
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances	3,419	323
Provision for litigation no longer required written back	(28)	(999
Provision no longer required (doubtful advances) written back	(9)	(1,298
Operating profit before working capital changes	44,468	33,052
Change in trade receivables	(402)	(25.046
Change in inventories	9.186	(6,740
Change in financial assets and other assets	(318)	3,752
Change in trade payables	(1,751)	(4,750
Change in financial liabilities and other liabilities	9.043	11,379
Change in provisions	1.123	(1,470)
Cash generated from operating activities	61,349	
Income tax paid (net)	· ·	10,177
Net cash generated / (used) from operating activities (A)	(10,029)	(12,137)
	51,320	(1,960)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets (including	(4,748)	(6,222)
capital work in progress and capital advances)		
Proceeds from sale of business unit (refer note 2.48)	-	5,191
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	643	
Change in current financial assets - (Cash pool balance)	13,239	(15,492)
Change in Bank deposit (having maturity more than twelve month from reporting date)	3	(1),452)
Interest received	6,965	8,920
Net cash generated / (used) in investing activities (B)	16,102	(7,604)
Sock Country to the state of th		(7,554)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Buy-back of equity shares (including tax on buy-back on equity shares)	(44,609)	•
Repayment of lease obligations	(3,758)	(3,535)
Interest paid	(1,260)	(2,543)
Net cash used in financing activities (C)	(49,627)	(6,078)
Matingary (days and the state of the state o		
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	17,795	(15,642)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	28,102	43,125
Exchange difference on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents	(175)	619
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	45,722	28,102
Makes Asset		
Notes to statement of cashflow		
Book overdraft (refer note 2.23)	(270)	(256)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year (refer note 2.12)	45,992	28,358
Total	45,722	28,102
Reconciliation between opening and closing balance sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities		INR in lacs
g Manani, activities	Year ended	Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Balance as at the beginning of the year	9,322	9.435
Additions to lease liabilities during the year	3,167	•
Deletion of lease liabilities during the year	(137)	2,400
Finance cost accrued during the year	928	
Cash outflow during the year	(3,758)	1,022
Total liabilities from financing activities	9,522	(3,535)
	7,524	9,322

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for B S R & Associates LLP

**Chartered Accountants** Firm's registration number: 116231W/W-100024

Vipin Lodha

Partner Membership number: 076806

A.H. Premji Chairman DIN: 00234280

S.A.

S.C. Senapaty Director DIN: 00018711

Rahul Cordeiro Chief Financial Officer

Manjunath Hegde Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021

**Dr. Shravan Subramanyam** Managing Director DIN: 00695586

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021



#### 1.1 Reporting entity

Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited ('the Company' or 'the Holding Company'), a private limited Company, is a joint venture between General Electric Company, USA ('GE' or 'the parent') and Wipro Enterprises Private Limited ('Wipro').

The Company together with its subsidiaries and an associate (collectively referred to as 'Wipro GE Group' or 'the Group') is focused towards healthcare segment in South Asia. The Group manufactures and trades in medical equipment's. Further, it is also engaged in providing software services and technology solutions to its parent for products manufactured worldwide. The Group is also engaged in the business of trading of medical diagnostic products and imaging agents including contrast media and nuclear medicine cold kits, engineering related services for products manufactured worldwide, renders Information Technology ('IT') and IT enabled services to its group companies. The Holding Company is domiciled in India and has its registered office in Bengaluru, Karnataka, India.

## 1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

## A. Statement of compliance and basis of preparation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared for the Group as a going concern on the basis of relevant Ind AS that are effective at the Group's annual reporting date, 31 March 2021. The consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue by the Group's Board of Directors on 29 June 2021.

Details of the Group's accounting policies are included in Note 1.3.

#### B. Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Group's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest lacs, unless otherwise stated.

#### C. Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis and on an accrual basis, except for the following items:

Items	Measurement basis
Certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivatives instrument)	Fair value
Liabilities for share-based payment arrangements	Fair value
Net defined benefit (asset)/liability	Fair value of the plan assets less present value of defined benefit obligations.



## 1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements (continued)

#### D. Use of estimates and judgment

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the consolidated financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

## Use of estimates and judgements

Application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in the consolidated financial statements have been disclosed below:

#### i. Revenue recognition

The Group applies judgement to determine whether each product or service promised to a customer is capable of being distinct, and are distinct in the context of the contract, if not, the promised product or services are combined and accounted as a single performance obligation. The Group allocates the arrangement consideration to separately identifiable performance obligation deliverables based on their relative stand-alone selling price. In cases where the Group is unable to determine the stand-alone selling price, the Group uses expected cost-plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. The Group uses the percentage-of-completion method in accounting for its construction contracts. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Group to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Efforts and costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on uncompleted contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the expected contract estimates at the reporting date.

#### ii. Income taxes and other taxes

The major tax jurisdiction of the Group is India. Significant judgements are involved in determining the provision for income taxes and other taxes such as customs, goods and service tax, sales tax, service tax, VAT etc. including judgement on whether tax positions are probable of being sustained in tax assessments. A tax assessment can involve complex issues, which can only be resolved over extended time periods.

## iii. Property, plant and equipment

The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and residual value. The useful lives and residual values of Group's assets are determined by management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.



## 1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements (continued)

#### Use of estimates and judgements (continued)

#### iv. Warranties

Provision is made for estimated warranty claims in respect of products sold which are still under warranty at the end of the reporting period. These claims are expected to be settled in the next financial year. Management estimates the provision based on historical warranty claim information and any recent trends that may suggest future claims could differ from historical amounts.

## v. Recognition of Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary timing differences and tax losses can be utilized. Deferred tax assets –unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised / reduced to the extent that it is probable / no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realized.

#### vi. Recognition of Lease

The Group evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Group uses significant judgement in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Group is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Group to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Group revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease.

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

#### Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ending 31 March 2021 is included in the following notes

- Measurement of defined benefit obligation: key actuarial assumptions (refer Note 2.39)
- Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies; key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources (refer Note 2.34 and 2.36)
- Recognition of impairment of financial assets (refer Notes 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.11, 2.12, 2.13, 2.14 and 2.40)

- Impairment test of non-financial assets; key assumptions underlying recoverable amount of so goodwill (refer Note 1.3(M) (ii))



# 1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements (continued)

#### E. Measurement of fair values

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of assets or liability fall into different levels of fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the following notes:

- Note 2.41 Employee stock compensation
- Note 1.3C and 2.40 Financial Instruments
- Note 2.39 Assets and liabilities relating to Employee benefits







#### 1.3 Significant accounting policies

#### A. Basis of consolidation

#### **Business Combinations**

Business Combinations on or after 1 April 2015

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships with the acquiree. Such amounts are generally recognised in statement of profit and loss.

Any contingent consideration is measured at fair value at the date of acquisition. If an obligation to pay contingent consideration that meets the definition of a financial instrument is classified as equity, then it is not remeasured subsequently, and settlement is accounted for within equity. Other contingent consideration is remeasured at fair value at each reporting date and changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognised in statement of profit and loss.

If share based payment awards (replacement awards) are required to be exchanged for awards held by the acquiree's employees (acquiree's awards), then all or a portion of the amount of amount of acquiree's replacement awards is included in measuring the consideration transferred in the business combination. The determination of the amount to be included in consideration transferred is based on the market based measure of the replacement award compared with the market-based measure of the acquiree's awards and the extent to which the replacement awards relate to pre-combination service.

If a business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain/loss is recognized in statement of profit and loss or OCI, as appropriate.

Business Combinations prior to 1 April 2015

In respect of such business combinations, goodwill represents the amount recognised under the Group's previous accounting framework under Indian GAAP adjusted for reclassification of certain intangibles.

#### **Subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

#### Non-controlling interest

Non-controlling interests are measured at their proportionate share of acquiree's net identifiable assets as at the date of acquisition.

Changes in the Group's equity interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.



## 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 1. Basis of consolidation (continued)

## Loss of control

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related NCI and other components of equity. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value at the date the control is lost. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in statement of profit and loss.

## **Equity accounted investees**

The Group's interests in equity accounted investees comprise interests in associates.

An associate is an entity in which the Group has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over the financial and operating policies.

Interests in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognised at cost which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of profit or loss and OCI of equity accounted investees until the date on which significant influence ceases.

#### Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from the intragroup transactions, are eliminated. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

The consolidated financial statements are prepared by applying uniform accounting policies for similar transactions and other events in similar circumstances across the Group.

List of subsidiaries with percentage of equity holding

Name of the subsidiary	Country of Incorporation	Proportion of ownership/voting power as at 31 March 2021 (in %)
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	Bangladesh	100%
General Electric Healthcare Lanka (Private) Limited	Srilanka	100%
Wipro Ge Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited	India	100%

The Group has an investment amounting INR 7,800,000 in Genworks Health Private Limited.

Name of the associate	Country of Incorporation	Proportion of ownership/voting power as at 31 March 2021 (in %)
Genworks Health Private Limited	India	26%





## 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

## A. Foreign currency transactions and translations

## i. Foreign currency transactions and translations

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currencies of Group companies at the exchange rates at the dates of transactions or at the average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of transaction. Exchange differences are recognised in statement of profit and loss, except exchange differences arising from the translation of the following items which are recognised in OCI:

- equity investments at fair value through OCI (FVOCI);
- a financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation to the extent that the hedge is effective; and
- qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedges are effective.

#### ii. Foreign operations

For the purpose of presenting consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the foreign subsidiary that have a functional currency other than Indian rupees are translated into Indian rupees using the exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated into INR at the exchange rates at the dates of transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of transaction. The gains or losses resulting from such translation are included in currency translation reserves under other components of equity.

When a foreign operation is disposed in its entirety or partially such that control or significant influence is lost, the cumulative amount of exchange differences related to that foreign operation recognised in OCI is reclassified to statement of profit and loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. If the Group disposes off part of its interest in a subsidiary but retains control, then the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is re-allocated to NCI. When the Group disposes off only a part of its interest in an associate while retaining significant influence, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reclassified to statement of profit and loss.

#### **B.** Financial instruments

## i. Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Group becomes a party to contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or a financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.







## 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

# ii. Classification and subsequent measurement

#### Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at amortised cost or fair value through profit and loss ('FVTPL') or fair value through other comprehensive income ('FVOCI).

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whole objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows and;
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL – These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in statement of profit and loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost – These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in statement of profit and loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in statement of profit and loss.





## 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### C. Financial instruments (continued)

#### i. Derecognition

#### Financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers or retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

#### Financial liabilities

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expired.

The Group also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in statement of profit and loss.

#### Offsetting:

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when and only when the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### ii. Derivative financial instruments

The Group holds derivative financial instruments to hedge its foreign currency exposures. Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if the host contract is not a financial asset and certain criteria are met.

Derivatives are initially measured at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are generally recognised in statement of profit and loss.

#### D Cash flow statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated. Book overdrafts are classified as part of cash and cash equivalent, as they form an integral part of Group's cash management.



## 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### E Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalent includes cash in hand, in banks, demand deposits with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, net of outstanding bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and are considered part of the cash management system.

## F Property, plant and equipment

## i. Recognition and initial measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

The cost of self-constructed item of property, plant and equipment comprises the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs, directly attributable to bring the item to the working conditions for its intended use, and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Cost of property, plant and equipment not ready for use before the reporting date is disclosed as capital work-in-progress and is stated at cost. Advances paid towards the acquisition of fixed assets outstanding as of each reporting date is disclosed under other non-current assets.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant or equipment is recognized in statement of profit and loss.

#### ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other expenses on existing property, plant and equipment, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.







#### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### F Property, plant and equipment (continued)

#### i. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. Assets acquired under leases are depreciated over the shorter of lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term. Freehold land is not depreciated.

The Group depreciates property, plant and equipment over the estimated useful life on a straight-line basis from the date the assets are available for use as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Act. The estimated useful lives of the items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Category	Estimated useful Life
Building	30 years
Plant and Machinery	15 years
Furniture and fixtures	10 years
Air Conditioner	10 years
Electrical Installation	10 years
Computer equipment and software	3 years
Vehicles	8 years
Office Equipment	5 years
Leasehold improvements	Lower of useful life of the asset or lease term

Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on pro-rata basis i.e. from (upto) the month in which asset is ready for use (disposed of).

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

#### iii. Goodwill and other intangible assets

Intangible fixed assets comprise computer software and goodwill on acquisition of assets / business. Software is amortised over its useful life as estimated by the Management, which represents the period over which the Group expects to derive future economic benefits from the use of the intangible asset.

Goodwill arising on acquisition of assets / business is not amortised. It is tested for impairment on a yearly basis and written-off, if found impaired.







## 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### **G** Inventories

- i. Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value.
- ii. Cost of inventories comprises purchase price and all incidental expenses incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and condition. The method of determination of cost is as follows:
  - Raw materials and components -on a first in first out method.
  - Stores and spares on a first in first out method.
  - Finished goods includes costs of conversion.
  - Traded goods at landed cost on a first in first out method.
  - Goods in Transit- at purchase cost.
- iii. Fixed production overheads are allocated on the basis of normal capacity of production facilities.
- iv. The comparison of cost and net realisable value is made on an item-by-item basis.
- v. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. The net realisable value of work-in-progress is determined with reference to the selling prices of the related of finished goods. Raw materials, components and other supplies held for use in production of inventories are not written down below cost except in cases where material prices have declined, and it is estimated that the cost of the finished products will exceed their net realisable value.
- vi. The provision for inventory obsolescence is assessed on a quarterly basis and is provided as considered necessary.

#### H Revenue recognition

The Group has implemented Ind-AS 115 'Revenue from Contracts with Customers' effective April 1, 2018 using cumulative effect method. The effect of initially applying this standard is recognised at the date of initial application (i.e. April 1, 2018). The Group applies judgement to determine whether each product or service promised to a customer is capable of being distinct, and are distinct in the context of the contract, if not, the promised product or services are combined and accounted as a single performance obligation. The Group allocates the arrangement consideration to separately identifiable performance obligation deliverables based on their relative stand-alone selling price.

i. Sale of manufactured and traded goods

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control (performance obligation) of promised products or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Group expects to receive in exchange for those products or services. Control over a promised good refers to the ability to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from, those goods. Control is usually transferred upon shipment, delivery to, upon receipt of goods by the customer, in accordance with the delivery and acceptance terms agreed with the customers. The amount of revenue to be recognised (transaction price) is based on the consideration expected to be received in exchange for goods, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties such as goods and service tax or other taxes directly linked to sales.



#### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### H Revenue recognition (continued)

#### i. Sale of manufactured and traded goods (continued)

If a contract contains more than one performance obligation, the transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on their relative stand-alone selling prices. Revenue from sale of manufactured and traded goods in the course of ordinary activities is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns, trade discounts and volume rebates. This inter alia involves discounting of the consideration due to the present value if payment extends beyond normal credit terms.

To recognise revenues, the Group applies the following five step approach: (1) identify the contract with a customer, (2) identify the performance obligations in the contract, (3) determine the transaction price, (4) allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract, and (5) recognise revenues when a performance obligation is satisfied.

The Group has determined that the revenues as disclosed in Note 2.37 are disaggregated into categories that depict how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors.

At contract inception, the Group assesses its promise to transfer products or services to a customer to identify separate performance obligations. The Group then allocates the arrangement consideration to separately identifiable performance obligations based on their relative stand-alone selling price. Standalone selling prices are determined based on sale prices for the components when it is regularly sold separately.

Contract assets are recognised when there is excess of revenue earned over billings on contracts. Contract assets are classified as unbilled receivables (only act of invoicing is pending) when there is unconditional right to receive cash, and only passage of time is required, as per contractual terms.

'Unearned revenue(Contract liability)' includes the amounts billed to the customers/ group Companies more than value of services rendered as at the balance sheet date.

'Advance from customer' includes advances received from customer for sale of goods or services to be provided in the future period.

#### ii. Construction Contracts

Revenue on construction contracts is recognised on a percentage of completion method. The stage of completion of the contract is determined based on the proportion the contract costs incurred for work performed up to the reporting date bear to the estimated total contract costs. In cases where the outcome of the construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, all foreseeable losses are provided for in the financial statements. The total contract costs is estimated based on technical and commercial estimates.







#### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### H Revenue recognition (continued)

#### iii. Service Income

Service income includes income from annual maintenance contracts and extended warranty. Income from annual maintenance contracts and extended warranty is recognized on a pro-rata basis over the period of the contract, over which the service is delivered.

The Group provides a one or three-year warranty. These service-type warranties are sold either separately or bundled together with the sale of goods. Contracts for bundled sales of goods and a service-type warranty comprise two performance obligations because the promises to transfer the goods and to provide the service-type warranty are capable of being distinct. Using the relative standalone selling price method, a portion of the transaction price is allocated to the service-type warranty and recognised as a contract liability. Revenue is recognised over the period in which the service-type warranty is provided based on the time elapsed.

When the customer has option to purchase the warranty separately, it is accounted for as Service warranty and when the promised warranty, or a part of the promised warranty, provides the customer with a service in addition to the assurance that the product complies with agreed- upon specifications, it is accounted as assurance warranty.

#### iv. Multiple element arrangements

In arrangements where single transaction involves sale of equipment and related services such as installation and extended warranty, revenue recognition criteria for each separately identifiable elements is applied. The Group has used the fair value method to allocate the consideration. The consideration is allocated on the basis of relative fair value for each of the element.

#### v. Software Income

Revenue from software services includes engineering related services, information Technology ('IT') and IT enabled services is recognized based on a "cost plus" basis and is billed in accordance with the terms of the arrangement with the group companies, when the related services are performed.

#### vi. Commission on Sales

Commission on sales comprises income earned on sales orders procured on behalf of its group companies and is recognized on shipment of goods by such group companies. The Group follows net accounting for the same.







#### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### I Government grants:

The Group recognises Government grants only when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions attached to them will be complied with and the grants will be received. Grants related to income are recognised in statement of profit and loss as other operating revenues.

The Group is eligible to obtain financial incentive at a certain percentage of capital expenditure incurred on new product introduction, capacity enhancement, new equipment to address technological obsolescence and advanced and improved manufacturing process under Modified Special Incentive Package Scheme (M-SIPS) issued by Ministry of Communications and Information Technology on satisfaction of certain conditions mentioned under the particular scheme. As this grant relates to depreciable assets, they are being recognised in the statement of profit and loss over the periods and in the proportions in which depreciation expense on those assets are recognised.

#### J Recognition of interest income or expense:

Finance and other income comprises interest income on deposits and gains / (losses) on disposal of financial assets that are measured at FVTPL (Fair Value Through Profit or Loss).

Interest income or expense is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

## K Employee benefits

#### **Short-term employee benefits**

Short term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid e.g., under short term cash bonus, if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

#### Share based payment transactions

The Group has not issued any shares/stock options on its shares. The ultimate holding Company has, however, issued restricted stock units and stock options on its own shares to certain employees of the Group. As cost of such restricted stock units and stock option have been invoiced to the Group based on fair value method, the Group measures and discloses such cost using fair value method. The compensation cost is amortised over the vesting period of the stock option / restricted stock units on a graded vesting method.







## 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### K Employee benefits (continued)

Post-employment benefits
Defined contribution plans

#### Superannuation fund

Contributions to superannuation fund, which is a defined contribution scheme, are made at predetermined rates to the Life Insurance Corporation of India on a monthly basis by the holding company.

The GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited maintains defined contribution plan Worker's Profit Participation Fund for its eligible permanent employees. It is contributed at the rates specified in the Labour Act (Amendment) 2013 of Bangladesh.

## **Employee Trust Fund**

General Electric Healthcare Lanka (Private) Limited maintains defined contribution plan Employee Trust Fund for its eligible permanent employees. Where the employer is required to remit 3% of the gross salary of the employees as per Employee Trust Fund of Act No 46 of 1980, which provides protection and retirement benefits to employees in Sri Lanka.

#### **Provident Fund**

Subsidiary company (GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited) –The recognised Employees Provident Fund is being considered as defined contribution plan as it meets the recognition criteria specified for this purpose. All permanent employees contribute 12% of their basic salary to provident fund and the subsidiary company also makes equal contribution. The subsidiary Company recognises contribution to defined contribution plan as an expense when an employee has rendered services as the legal and constructive obligation is limited to the amount it agrees to contribute.

Subsidiary company (General Electric Healthcare Lanka (Private) Limited) - The recognised Employees Provident Fund is being considered as defined contribution plan as it meets the recognition criteria specified for this purpose. All permanent employees contribute 8% of their gross salary and the subsidiary company also makes 12% contribution. The subsidiary Company recognises contribution to defined contribution plan as an expense when an employee has rendered services as the legal and constructive obligation is limited to the amount it agrees to contribute.

Holding Company - Employees receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined benefit plan. The employer and employees each make periodic contributions to the plan. The contribution is made to the approved provident fund trust managed by the Holding Company. The contributions to the trust managed by the Holding Company is accounted for as a defined benefit plan as the Holding Company is liable for any shortfall in the fund assets based on the government specified minimum rates of return.

#### Gratuity

The Group's gratuity benefit scheme is a defined benefit plan. The calculation of the defined benefit plan is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method.







## 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

## K Employee benefits (continued)

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest), are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income and are not reclassified to profit and loss in the subsequent periods. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking in to account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plan are recognized in statement of profit and loss.

The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan are based on the market yields on Government Securities as at the balance sheet date. The Holding Company's gratuity scheme is administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India and HDFC Standard Life Insurance Company Limited. The subsidiary company's gratuity scheme is administered by National Board of Revenue.

When the benefits of the plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in the benefit that related to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in statement of profit and loss. The Group recognizes gains or losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

#### **Compensated absences**

The employees have earned the right to avail the leave and they are entitled to avail the leave at any time during the year. Since the employee has an unconditional right to avail the leave, the same is classified as "current".

The net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits is the benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted.

The obligation is measured on the basis of an annual independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. Remeasurements gains or losses are recognised in statement of profit and loss in the period in which they arise.

#### **Termination benefits**

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.





#### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### L Income tax

Income tax comprises current tax and deferred tax. It is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent it relates to items directly recognized in equity or in other comprehensive income.

#### i) Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using the tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

#### ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognised in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax is not recognised for:

- Temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable statement of profit and loss at the time of transaction;
- Temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary timing differences and tax losses can be utilised. Deferred tax assets – unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised / reduced to the extent that it is probable / no longer possible respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. The effect of changes in tax rates in deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognised as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or substantive enactment date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.





#### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### L Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset the current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income tax levied by the same tax authority on same taxable entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

#### M Impairment of assets

#### i) Financial assets

The Group recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets measured at amortised cost.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is "credit-impaired" when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows on the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial assets is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer
- a breach of contract such as a default
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on the terms that the Group would not consider otherwise
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties

The Group measures loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected losses, except for other bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition, are measured as 12 month expected credit losses.

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit loses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. 12-month expected credit losses are the portion of expected credit losses that result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months). In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.





#### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### M Impairment of assets (continued)

The Group assumes the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly it if it is more than 180 days past due.

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- The borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realising security (if any is held) or;
- The financial asset is more than 180 days past due.

#### Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses are probably weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured at present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive)

## Presentation of allowance for expected credit losses in the balance sheet

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

#### Write off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

#### ii) Non-financial assets

The Group's non-financial assets, other than inventories and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether they is any indication of impairment; if any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets that do not generate independent cash inflows are grouped together into cash-generating units (CGU's). Each CGU represents the smallest group of assets that generate cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGU's.

The recoverable amount of a CGU (or an individual asset) is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value



## 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### M Impairment of assets (continued)

using a pre-tax discount rate that current reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGU (or the asset).

The Group's corporate assets (e.g. office building to provide support to various CGU's) do not generate independent cash inflows. To determine impairment of a corporate asset, recoverable amount is determined for the CGU's to which the corporate asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Impairment loss recognised in respect of a CGU is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of other assets of the CGU (or group of CGU's) on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not subsequently reversed. In respect of other assets for which impairment loss has been recognised in prior periods, the Group reviews at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. Such a reversal is made only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

#### **N** Business Combination

In accordance with Ind AS 103, Business combinations, the Group accounts for business combinations after acquisition date using the acquisition method when control is transferred to the Group. The cost of an acquisition is measured at the fair value of the assets given, equity instruments issued, and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of exchange. The cost of acquisition also includes the fair value of any contingent consideration and deferred consideration, if any. Any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment. Any gain on a bargain purchase is recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity as capital reserve if there exists clear evidence of the underlying reasons for classifying the business combination as resulting in a bargain purchase; otherwise the gain is recognised directly in equity as capital reserve. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred.

#### O Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognized as an asset, if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.





## 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

## O Provisions and contingent liabilities (continued)

Provisions for onerous contracts are recognized when the expected economic benefits to be derived by the Group from a contract are lower than the unavoidable costs of meeting the future obligations under the contract. Provisions for onerous contracts are measured at the present value of lower of the expected net cost of fulfilling the contract and the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before such a provision is made, the Group recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

Warranty costs are estimated by the Management on the basis of an internal technical evaluation and past experience. Provision is made for estimated liability in respect of warranty costs in the year of sale of goods.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. Where there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made. The Group does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the consolidated financial statements.

#### P Leases

(i) The Group as Lessee

The Group lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for premises and vehicles.

The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether-

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Group has substantially all the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

This policy has been applied to contracts existing and entered into on or after April 2019.

The Group recognise a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received. The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the Group incremental borrowing rate. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the



#### 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### P Leases (continued)

Group estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if the Group changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option. When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset. If the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero, any further reduction is recognised in statement of profit and loss.

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognise the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense over the lease term.

Lease liability and right-of-use asset have been separately presented in the Balance sheet and the lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

#### (ii) The Group as lessor-

Leases for which the Group is a lessor is classified as a finance lease or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risk and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract of classified as finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating lease. Rental income from operating leases is generally recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Where the rentals are structured solely to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the Group's expected inflationary cost increases, such increases are recognised in the year in which such benefits accrue.

## **Q** Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity and dilutive equivalent shares outstanding during the period, except where the results would be anti-dilutive.

#### R Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs) incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.







## 1.3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

## S Segment reporting

Based on the "management approach" as defined in Ind AS 108, Operating Segments, the Chief Operating Decision Maker evaluates the Group's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments. Accordingly, information has been presented along these business segments viz. Distribution and Manufacturing and Software.

## T Operating cycle

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Group has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

#### **U** Exceptional Items

Exceptional items refer to items of income or expense within the statement of profit and loss from ordinary activities which are nonrecurring and are of such size, nature or incidence that their separate disclosure is considered necessary to explain the performance of the Group.

## V Recent accounting pronouncement

MCA issued notifications dated 24 March 2021 to amend Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 to enhance the disclosures required to be made by the Group in its financial statements. These amendments are applicable to the Group for the financial year starting 1 April 2021. Key amendments relating to Division II which relate to companies whose financial statements are required to comply with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 are:

#### **Balance Sheet:**

- Lease liabilities should be separately disclosed under the head 'financial liabilities', duly distinguished as current or non-current.
- Certain additional disclosures in the statement of changes in equity such as changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors and restated balances at the beginning of the current reporting period.
- · Specified format for disclosure of shareholding of promoters.
- Specified format for ageing schedule of trade receivables, trade payables, capital work-in-progress and intangible asset under development.
- Incase the Group has borrowed the funds from banks or financial institutions and have not utilized those funds for the purpose it was obtained, then the Group would be required to disclose details of such utilization.
- Specific disclosure under 'additional regulatory requirement' such as compliance with approved schemes of arrangements, compliance with number of layers of companies, title deeds of immovable property not held in name of Group, loans and advances to promoters, directors, key managerial personnel (KMP) and related parties, details of benami property held etc.

#### Statement of profit and loss:

• Additional disclosures relating to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), undisclosed income and crypto or virtual currency specified under the head 'additional information' in the notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements.

The amendments are extensive and the Group will evaluate the same to give effect to them as requestion by law.



# 2.1 Property, plant and equipment

79877							1					INR in lacs
	Freehold land#	Buildings	Leasehold	Plant and equipment	quipment	Furniture	Air	Computer	Vehicle	ë	Office	Total
			Improvements	Owned	Leased	and fixtures	conditioners	equipment	Leased	Owned	equipment Owned	
Cost	!		,	;								
At 01 April 2019	447	3,026	759	24,791	920	673	164	5,579	1,219	30	5,176	42,823
Additions	•	15	815	3,225	,	73	•	699	,	30	40	4.868
Disposals/adjustments	•	(2)	(22)	(2,369)	ı	(3)	1	(332) **	,	,	(66)	(2,827)
Derecognition on account of INDAS 116 Derecognition on account of scheme of			•	•		i	ı	0	(1,219)	•	t	(1,219)
Demerger (refer note 2.47)	_	0	(20)	(2,160)	٠	(14)	•	(75)	•		(066)	(3.289)
At 31 March 2020	447	3,039	1,502	23,487	950	729	164	5,841		69	4,127	40,356
Additions	1	491	41	3,913			•	236			12	4.693
Disposals/adjustments	-	(26)	-	(2,626)	(056)	(23)	(7)	(648)		(33)	(374)	(4,687)
At 31 March 2021	447	3,504	1,543	24,774	•	90/	157	5,429	•	36	3,765	40,362
Accumulated depreciation												
At 01 April 2019		465	87	7,453	929	312	25	3,431	1,105	13	2,923	16,772
Depreciation	ı	130	32	2,066	1	84	14	906		12	633	3,877
Disposals/adjustments	1	(1)	(16)	(2,172)	1	(2)	1	(261)			(86)	(2,550)
Derecognition on account of INDAS 116 Derecognition on account of scheme of	•	2	•			•	i	•	(1,105)	1	•	(1,105)
Demerger (refer 2.47)	1	0	(9)	(642)	•	(7)		(28)			(542)	(1,255)
At 31 March 2020	•	294	76	6,705	929	387	89	4,018	•	25	2,916	15,739
Depreciation	•	136	231	2,097	•	74	13	700		•	446	3,705
Disposals/adjustments		(20)		(1,746)	(626)	(21)	(2)	(622)		(32)	(283)	(3,655)
At 31 March 2021	•	710	328	7,056		440	79	4,096		-	3,079	15,789
Net carrying amount												
At 31 March 2020	447	2,445	1,405	16,782	21	342	96	1,823		4	1,211	24,617
At 31 March 2021	447	2,794	1,215	17,718		592	78	1,333		35	989	24,573

<sup>\*\*</sup> Disposals for year ended 31 March 2020, include transfer of computer equipments towards sale of business (refer note 2.48). The gross block and net block of such computer equipments were INR 186 lacs and INR 65 lacs respectively.

Refer note 2.34 (ii) for disclosure of contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment.

Refer note 2.34 (ii) for disclosure of contractual commitments for the aforesaid merger transferred from GE Medical Systems (India) Private Limited on its merger with the Group in the year 2012-13. The court order on the aforesaid merger transferred from GE Medical Systems (India) Private Limited on its merger with the Group in favour of the Group.





#### 2.2 Lease

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right of use assets for the year ended 31 March 2021:

INR in Lacs

	Premis	es	Vehi	icle	Tota	al
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020#	31 March 2021	31 March 2020#	31 March 2021	31 March 2020#
Balance as at the beginning of the year	7,480	7,280	1,782	2,155	9,262	9,435
Addition	2,886	1,422	281	978	3,167	2,400
Deletion	-	-	(127)	-	(127)	-
Depreciation	(1,962)	(1,222)	(874)	(1,351)	(2,836)	(2,573)
Balance as at the end of the year	8,404	7,480	1,062	1,782	9,466	9,262

# Balance at the beginning of the year represents the right-of-use asset of INR 9,435 recognised as at transition date i.e. 1 April 2019.

The following is the movement in lease liabilities during the year ended 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020		INR in Lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020#
Balance as at beginning of the year	9,322	9,435
Addition	3,167	2,400
Deletion	(137)	-,
Finance cost accrued during the period	928	1,022
Payment of lease liabilities	(3,758)	(3,535)
Balance as at the end of the year	9,522	9,322

# Balance at the beginning of the year represents the lease liability asset of INR 9,435 recognised as at transition date i.e. 1 April 2019.

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March	2020	INR in Lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Current	2,474	2,266
Non-current	7,049	7,056
Total	9 523	0 722

21	31 March 2020
3	3,059
8	7,361
	1,170
	704 1.695

The following are the amounts recognised in statement of profit or loss:		INR in Lac:
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Amortisation of Right-of- use asset	2.836	2,573
Interest on lease liabilities	928	1,022
Rental expense recorded for low value asset	1,958	2,097
Total	5,722	5,692

Operating Lease as Lessor:
The Group provides medical equipments under operating lease. Lease income earned during the year amounts to Nii (31 March 2020: INR 133 lacs). Lease contracts entered by the Group pertains for premises and vehicles taken on lease. The Group does not foresee any impact on leases due to COVID -19.









#### 2.3 Goodwill and other intangible asset

			INR in lacs
	Computer	Goodwill	
Cost	software	GOOGWIII	Tot
At 01 April 2019 Additions	1,301	6,253	7,554
Additions Disposals	757	-	75
·	(294)	•	(294
Derecognition on account of scheme of Demerger (refer note 2.47) At 31 March 2020	(356)	(3,407)	(3,76
	1,408	2,846	4,254
Additions	117	-	117
Disposals	(50)	•	(50
At 31 March 2021	1,475	2,846	4,321
Accumulated amortisation		•	•
At 01 April 2019	1,022	·	1,022
Amortisation	433		433
Disposals	(295)		(295
Derecognition on account of scheme of Demerger (refer note 2.47)	(330)		(330
At 31 March 2020	830		830
Amortisation	360	_	360
Disposals	(38)		(38
At 31 March 2021	1,152		1,152
Net carrying amount	-,		2,200
At 31 March 2020	578	2,846	3,424
At 31 March 2021	323	2,846	3,169
Goodwill			
or the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill had been allocated to the cash generating units (CGU) as given below			INR in lacs
Particulars		As at	Asa
		31 March 2021	31 March 202
Distribution and Manufacturing		2,846	2,846
		2,846	2,846

\*During the year ended 31 March 2020, consequent to the scheme of Demerger, goodwill of INR 3407 lacs had been transferred to Hydlone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited (refer note 2.47)

The key assumptions used in estimation of recoverable amount are set out below:

Assumptions	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Annual growth rate	5%	5%
Terminal growth rate	3%	3%
Discounting rate	11.3%	13.1%

The value assigned to key assumptions represent management assessment of future trend and based on historical data from both external and internal sources. Discount rate reflects the current market assessment of the risk specific to a CGU. The discount rate is estimated based on the capital asset pricing method. The cash flow projections included specific estimates developed using internal forecasts, the planning horizon reflects the assumptions for short to midterm market developments. Management believes that any reasonably possible changes in key assumptions on which a recoverable amount is based would not cause the aggregate carrying amount to exceed the aggregate recoverable amount of the cash generating unit

The estimated recoverable amount of the CGU exceeded its carrying amount, hence impairment is not triggered.

#### 2.4 Financial assets - Investments

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	Asa
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Investments in equity instruments		
Unquoted equity shares		
Investment in equity accounted investee at cost		
Associate		
Genworks Health Private Limited	78	78
780,000 (31 March 2020: 780,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each, fully paid up		,,,
Less: Allowance for other than temporary diminution	(78)	(78)
Aggregate value of unquoted investments	78	78
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	(78)	(78)
Financial assets - Loans receivables (non-current)		
		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Rental deposits*	402	423
	402	423

\*includes deposits with related parties (refer note 2.42)

#### 2.6 Financial assets - Other financial assets (non-current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	Asat	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Earnest money deposits	973	933
Deposits with a maturity of more than twelve months from the reporting date	46	43
Government grants **	266	266
Other deposits	151	158
	1,436	1,400
Unsecured, considered doubtful		
Doubtful Earnest money deposit	1,094	850
Less: Allowance for doubtful receivables and advances	(1,094)	(850)
		-
	1.476	1 100

The Group's exposure to interest rate risk is disclosed in note 2.40

\*\*Refer note 2.43





2.7	Income tax

income tax		
Amount recognised in Statement of profit and loss		INR in lac
Particulars	For Year ended 31 March 2021	For Year ende 31 March 202
Current tax		
Current period	10,496	10,695
Changes in estimates related to prior years	110	135
Deferred tax	110	122
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(558)	(618)
Reduction in tax rate	(330)	1,243
Tax expense for the year	10,048	11,455
Reconciliation of effective tax rate Profit before income tax Tax using the Company's domestic income tax rate 25.17% (March 31, 2020 - 25.17%)	37,656 9,478	41,654 10,484
Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible / (taxable) in calculating taxable income		
Impact of deductions under Section 80G and 80JJAA of income tax act, 1961	69	103
Impact of change in tax rate adopted for tax on business income	•	1.243
Impact of different tax rate on capital gain		(107)
Changes in estimates related to prior years	110	135
Tax Impact on account of differental tax rate in subsidiaries	145	2
Others	247	(405)
	10,048	11,455
Effective tax rate	26.68%	27.50%

## (c) Recognised deferred tax assets and liabilities

For the year ended			Opening	Recognised in		INR in la
31 March 2021			balance	profit or loss	Recognised in OCI	Closing balance
Deferred tax asset						
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances, provision for litigations			3,399	402		3,80
Employee benefit obligations			2,265	180	(95)	2,35
Lease liabilities			2,346	50	(33)	2,39
Others			172	(48)		
Gross deferred tax assets		-	8,182	584	(95)	8,67
Deferred tax liability						
Right-of- use asset			2.331	51		2,38
Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		_	1,525	(25)	-	1,50
Gross deferred tax liability		-	3,856	26	-	3,88
Net deferred tax asset			4,326	558	(95)	4,78
						INR in la
For the year ended	Opening	Impact on accoun	t of change in tax	Recognised in	Recognised	Closii
31 March 2020	balance	ra	te	profit or loss	în OCI	balan
		Recognised through Statement of Profit and Loss	Recognised through other comprehensive income			
Deferred tax asset						
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances, provision for litigations	4,478	(1,229)	•	150	-	3,39
Employee benefit obligations	3,635	(940)	(78)	(637)	284	2,26
ease liabilities	2,375		•	(28)		2,34
Others	121	(34)		85	_	17
others						
	10,609	(2,203)	(78)	(430)	284	8,18
Gross deferred tax assets	10,609	(2,203)	(78)	(430)	284	8,18
Oriess  Gross deferred tax assets  Deferred tax liability  Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	<b>10,609</b> 3,489	(2,203)	(78)	(430) (1,004)	<b>284</b> -	<b>8,18</b> ;

2,375 **5,864** 

4,745

(960)

(1,243)

(44) 1,048

618

(78)



Right-of- use asset

Gross deferred tax liability



284

2,331 **3,856** 

4,326



#### 2.8(a) Income tax assets (net)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Considered good		
Advance tax and tax deducted at source (net of provision)	8,311	9,026
Income tax paid under protest	7,089	7,089
	15,400	16,115
Considered doubtful		,
Advance tax and tax deducted at source	22	26
Less: Allowance for doubtful receivables	(22)	(26)
	•	•
	15,400	16,115

#### 2.8(b) Income tax liabilities (net)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Provision for tax (net)	421	559
	421	559

#### 2.9 Other non-current assets

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Sales tax and custom duty paid under protest	1,141	1.823
Customs duty receivable	1,430	1,430
Value added tax and service tax input credit	28	29
Advances	50	13
	2,649	3,295
Unsecured, considered doubtful		· ·
Sales tax and custom duty paid under protest	2,328	1.807
Exports incentive receivables	804	1,007
Advances	59	30
Less: Allowance for doubtful receivables and advances	(3,191)	(1,837)
	•	
	2,649	3,295

#### 2.10 Inventories (valued at lower of cost and net realisable value)

	INR in lacs
As at	As at
31 March 2021	31 March 2020
10,348	9,709
3.017	772
606	665
24,359	36,292
13,510	13,588
51,840	61,026
	31 March 2021 10,348 3,017 606 24,359 13,510

Inventories pledged as securities for guarantees provided by banks on behalf of Group amounting to INR 3,500 lacs

As at 31 March 2021, the total provision for slow non moving inventories amounted to INR 6,811 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 6,987 lacs)

#### 2.11 Financial assets - Trade receivables

INR in lacs
As at
March 2020
108,733
4,249
112,982
(4,249)
108,733
_

The Group's exposure to credit and currency risks, and loss allowances are disclosed in note 2.40

During the year ended 31 March 2020, consequent to the scheme of Demerger, the Trade receivables of INR 5,104 lacs and allowance for doubtful receivables of INR (89) lacs had been transferred to Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited. (Refer note 2.47)
\*includes due from related parties (refer note 2.42)







### 2.12 Financial assets - Cash and cash equivalents

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash on hand*	1	1
Balances with banks	•	-
- Current accounts	44,654	26,993
- Cheques in hand	1,337	1,364
Cash and cash equivalents in balance sheet	45,992	28,358
The Group exposure to credit, currency and liquidity risk are disclosed in note 2.40		20,000

# \* The cash on hand as at 31 March 2021 is INR 65,663 rounded off to nearest lacs.

# 2.13 Financial assets - Loans receivables (current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Cash pool balance*	134,095	147.951
Rental deposits	24	25
	134,119	147,976
The Group's exposure to interest rate risk is disclosed in note 2.40		

<sup>\*</sup>includes due from related parties (refer note 2.42)

# 2.14 Financial assets - Other financial assets (current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Receivable from Ge Healthcare Global Private Limited*/#	74	74
Unbilled revenue*	2,463	1,681
	2,537	1,755

<sup>\*</sup>includes due from related parties (refer note 2.42) # Erstwhile Datex-Ohmeda (India) Private Limited

# 2.15 Other current assets

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Balances with government authorities (goods and service tax)	7,718	6,312
Exports incentive receivables^	13	1,068
Prepayments	1,660	1,640
Supplier advances*	767	2,546
	10,158	11,566

<sup>\*</sup>includes due from related parties (refer note 2.42)

<sup>^</sup> represents duty credit scrips held in hand as on 31 March 2021.







### 2.16 Equity share capital

	INR in lacs
Asat	As at
Particulars 31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Authorised	
Equity shares	
11,000,000 (previous year: 11,000,000) equity shares of INR 10 each	1,100
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up 1,100	1,100
Equity shares	
9,937,961 (previous year: 10,511,423) equity shares of INR 10 each	1,051
994	1,051

Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year: As at 31 March 2021 As at 31 March 2020 **Particulars** Number of Amount Number of Amount (INR in lacs) shares shares (INR in lacs) 10.511.423 1,051 10.511.423 1,051

Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year Shares issued during the year Shares bought back during the year (refer below note) 573,462 57 Shares outstanding at the end of the year 9,937,961 10,511,423 1,051

The Company has a single class of equity shares. Accordingly, all equity shares rank equally with regard to dividends and share in the Company's residual assets. The equity shares are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time. The voting rights of an equity shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of the paid-up equity capital of the Company.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining asset of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, if any. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

During the period of five years immediately preceding 31 March 2021, no shares have been allotted as fully paid up by way of bonus shares or pursuant to contract(s) without payment being received in cash.

### Buy-back of Equity Shares:

The Board of Directors, at its meeting held on 18 December 2020, approved a proposal for the Company to buy-back its fully paid up equity shares of face value of INR 10/- each from the eligible equity shareholders of the Company for an aggregate amount not exceeding INR 36,191 lacs. This amount represents 19.03% of the aggregate paid up equity share capital and free reserves (including securities premium account and capital reserves) as per unaudited special purpose condensed Interim standalone financial statements of the Company for the six months period ended 30 September 2020 and was within the statutory limit applicable for buy-back. The Buy-back offer comprised a purchase of 573,462 equity shares representing 5.46% of the total number of paid up equity shares of the Company at a price of INR 6,311/- per equity share of INR 10 each, as per the valuation report obtained from registered valuer. The buy-back was offered to the existing security holders on a proportionate basis. The Company completed the buy-back on 24 December 2020. The Company has created Capital Redemption Reserve for INR 57 lacs equal to the nominal value of shares bought back pursuant to Section 69(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 as an appropriation from general reserve. The Company has completely utilised securities premium amounting to INR 3,249 lakhs and general reserve amounting to INR 2,009 lakhs for the distribution of buyback consideration (inclusive of taxes arising on account of buy back transaction). The Company has utilised retaining earnings amounting to INR 39,294 lacs for the distribution of buyback consideration (inclusive of taxes arising on account of buy back transaction) as securities premium and general reserve were inadequate to that extent.

Equity shares held by holding company and their subsidiaries Particulars As at 31 March 2021 As at 31 March 2020 General Electric Company U.S.A, holding company 5,068,359 5,360,825 GE Pacific Holdings Pte. Limited, subsidiary of holding company 5,068,360

5,360,826

Equity shareholders holding more than 5 percent of equity shares along with the number of equity shares held is given below.

	As at 31 March 2021 As at 31 March 2020		20	
Name of Shareholder	No. of shares	%	No. of shares	%
General Electric Company U.S.A, holding company	5,068,359	51	5,360,825	51
Wipro Enterprises Private Limited	4,869,601	49	5,150,597	49

### Other equity

### Securities pren

Securities premium pertains to the premium received on issue of shares. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

General reserve pertains to transfer of profits from retained earnings for appropriation purposes.

# Capital reserve

Capital reserve was created on account of amalgamation scheme. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The excess of assets over liabilities transferred pursuant to the scheme of arrangement was recognised in the capital reserve. (Refer note 2.47)

# Capital redemption reserve

Capital redemption reserve was created on account of buy back of shares. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

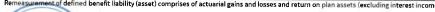
### Amalgamation adjustment deficit account

The Board of directors of the Company had approved the scheme of amalgamation under Section 391 to 394 and provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for the merger of GE Medical Systems (India) Private Limited and GE Healthcare Private Limited (subsidiaries of the Company) into the Company. The Scheme was approved by the Honorable High Court of Karnataka and Honorable High Court of Delhi dated 24 July 2013 and 27 August 2013 respectively with effect from 1 April 2012. The Company has accounted for the amalgamation in accordance with the treatment prescribed in the Scheme which is in line with the pooling of interest method of accounting prescribed under the Accounting Standard 14 - "Accounting for Amalgamations". All the assets and liabilities recorded in the books of the respective transferor companies was transferred to and vested in the Company pursuant to the Scheme and was recorded by the Company at their book values as appeared in the books of the transferor companies; The identity of the reserves of the transferor companies, if any, to the extent possible was preserved and it appear in the financial statements of the Company in the same form and manner in which they appeared in the financial statements of the transferor companies, prior to this Scheme becoming effective; The deficit of net assets getting transferred to the Company as reduced by the cost of investments in transferor companies appearing in the books of the Company was against the reserves of the Company and accordingly the same has been shown separately as 'Amalgamation Adjustment Deficit Account' aggregating INR 27,155 lacs.

# Analysis of accumulated OC!, net of tax

Remeasurements of defined benefit liability (asset) and exchange differences on translating the financial statements of foreign operations:

		INR in lacs
Particulars	Asat	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening balance	(814)	(214)
Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	(18)	14
Remeasurements of defined benefit liability (asset)	286	(614h )
Closing balance	(546)	1810
Remeasurement of defined benefit liability (asset) comprises of actuarial gains and losses and return on plan assets (excluding interest income)		11.77







# 2.17 Financial liabilities - Lease Liabilities (non-current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Lease liabilities*	7,049	7,056
	7,049	7,056
*Refer Note 2.2		

# 2.18 Financial liabilities - Other financial liabilities (non-current)

		INK IN IACS
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Security deposit from dealers	93	93
W	93	93

### 2.19 Provisions (non-current)

	INR in lacs
As at	As at
31 March 2021	31 March 2020
4,064	2,940
4,064	2,940
161	165
161	165
4,225	3,105
	31 March 2021 4,064 4,064 161 161

Other non-current liabilities		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unearned revenue	30,140	27,314
Deferred government grant*	201	205
Unamortised interest	486	247
	30.827	27.755

\*Refer note 2.43







### 2.21 Financial liabilities - Lease liabilities (current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Lease liabilities*	2,474	2,266
*Pefor Note 2.2	2,474	2,266

# 2.22 Financial liabilities - Trade payables

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 2.38)  Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises*	1,564	759
	122,814	125,014
	124,378	125,773
The Group's exposure to currency and liquidity risk are disclosed in note 2.40		

re to currency and liquidity risk are disclosed in note 2.40

# 2.23 Financial liabilities - Other financial liabilities (current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Book overdraft	270	256
Creditors for capital goods	593	471
Employee related liabilities	9,958	8,526
mployee stock compensation cost payable (refer note 2.43)	1,842	2,517
	12,663	11,770

The Group's exposure to liquidity risk are disclosed in note 2.40  $\,$ 

# 2.24 Provisions (current)

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Provision for employee benefits		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Compensated absences	5,192	6,018
Other provisions	3,132	0,018
Provision for warranties (refer note 2.36)	4,634	4,018
Provision for litigations (refer note 2.36)	4,054	4,018
Trovision for intigations (refer flote 2.56)	2,432	2,629
	12,258	12,665

# 2.25 Other current liabilities

		INR in lacs
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Statutory liabilities	4,193	4,293
Unearned revenue	40,930	37,018
Advance received from customers	10,911	9,392
Deferred government grant*	28	28
*D-f	56,062	50,731





<sup>\*</sup>includes due to related parties (refer note 2.42)



### 2.26 Revenue from operations

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For Year ended	For Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Sale of goods		
Sale of manufactured goods #	94,245	97,522
Sale of traded goods #	248,107	259,323
Total income from sale of goods	342,352	356,845
Sale of services		
Service income #	65,373	61,495
Software income #	100,030	110,056
Commission on sales #	252	4,335
Total income from sale of services	165,655	175,886
Other operating revenue		
Contract revenue	1,854	1,852
Scrap sales	61	64
Export incentives**	1,222	2,030
Total other operating revenue	3,137	3,946
Total revenue from operations	511,144	536,677
****	744,444	330,077

<sup>\*\*</sup>The Group under Merchandise Export from India Scheme (MEIS) earns incentive in the form of duty credit scrip. The incentive is paid as percentage of the realized FOB value (in free foreign exchange) for notified goods going to notified markets.

# includes sale of goods/ services from related party (refer note 2.42)

Notes:

a) As per the requirements of Ind AS 115, The Group disaggregates revenue based on the line of business and geography. Refer note 2.37

b) Information about major customers has been included in segment information. (refer note 2.37)

c) Changes in contract liabilities:		INR in lacs
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Balance at the beginning of the year -	73,724	66,955
Add:- Increase due to invoicing during the year	29,850	16,572
Less: Revenue recognised that was included in the deferred revenue at the beginning of the year	,	10,512
	(21,594)	(9,803)
Balance at the end of the year	81,980	73,724
Expected revenue recognisation from remaining performance obligations:	01,500	73,724
- Within one year	51,840	46,410
- More than one year	30,140	
	81,980	27,314
d) Contract balances	01,300	73,724
Trade receivables (refer note 2.11)	107,609	100 777
Unbilled revenue (refer note 2.14)	2,463	108,733 1,681
	110,072	
Contract liabilities:	110,072	110,414
Unearned revenue (refer note 2.20 and 2.25)	71,069	64772
Advance received from customers (refer note 2.25)		64,332
The state of the s	10,911	9,392
e) Performance obligations	81,980	73,724

In relation to information about Group performance obligations in contracts with customers (refer note 1.3(H)).







# 2.27 Other income

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For Year ended	For Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Interest income* (refer note 2.40)	6,347	8,789
Foreign exchange gain, net		3,751
Provision for litigation no longer required written back ^	28	999
Provision no longer required (doubtful advances) written back	9	1,298
Miscellaneous income **	994	834
	7,378	15,671

<sup>\*</sup> includes interest income from related parties (refer note 2.42)
\*\* refer note 2.42

### 2.28 Cost of materials consumed

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For Year ended	For Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Raw materials and components consumed *#		
Opening stock	9.709	10,037
Add: purchases	100,186	94.650
Less: closing stock	(10,348)	(9,709)
*.1	99,547	94,978

<sup>\*</sup> the consumption disclosed is based on the derived figures. # includes goods in transit

# 2.29 Changes in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and stock-in-trade

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For Year ended	For Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening stock *		
Work in Progress	772	1,117
Finished goods	665	445
Stock-in-trade #	36,292	3 <b>1</b> ,157
	37,729	32,719
Less: Transferred to Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited consequent to the	•	V-1,1-2
scheme of Demerger (refer note 2.47)		(222)
_		(865)
Less: closing stock *	37,729	31,854
Work in Progress	3,017	772
Finished goods	606	665
Stock-in-trade #	24,359	36,292
	27,982	37,729
#indudes made in accept	9,747	(5,875)

<sup>#</sup> includes goods-in-transit \* refer note 2.10





<sup>^</sup> refer note 2.36



# 2.30 Employee benefits expense

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For Year ended	For Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Salaries and wages	80,223	81.672
Contribution to provident funds*	3,833	3,999
Expenses related to post employment defined benefit plans - Gratuity*	1,596	1,773
Employee stock options and restricted stock units**	62	237
Staff welfare expenses	1,559	2,796
	87,273	90,477

<sup>\*</sup> refer note 2.39

# 2.31 Finance costs

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For Year ended	For Year ended
Index and a	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Interest expenses	1,260	2,543
nterest on lease liabilities	928	1,022
	2,188	3,565

# 2.32 Depreciation and amortisation expense

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For Year ended	For Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Depreciation on property plant and equipment (refer note 2.1)	3,705	3,877
Amortisation of Right-of- use asset (refer note 2.2)	2,836	2,573
Amortisation of intangible assets (refer note 2.3)	360	433
	6,901	6.883

# 2.33 Other expenses

		INR in lacs
Particulars	For Year ended	For Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Subcontracting charges	17,636	21,124
Freight outward	10,207	9,012
Legal and professional fees (refer note 2.35)	9,805	15,957
Repairs and maintenance:		
- buildings	8,599	9,131
- plant and machinery	329	240
- others	1,392	1,568
Warranty costs (refer note 2.36)	5,206	5,176
Royalty	4,920	3,813
Travelling and conveyance	4,390	10,953
Rent	2,610	3,783
Commission on sales	2,392	2.966
Consumables and program materials	1,325	2,152
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances	3,419	323
Insurance	1,226	1,708
Communication expenses	1,144	1,574
Foreign exchange loss, net	768	1,574
Advertising and sales promotion	732	1,692
Rates and taxes	640	844
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment, net	389	208
Power and fuel	242	208 351
Corporate social responsibility (refer note 2.45)	775	
Miscellaneous	4,727	804
	82,873	5,093 <b>98,472</b>





<sup>\*\*</sup> refer note 2.41



### 2.34 Contingent liabilities and commitments (to the extent not provided for)

Particulars		INR in lacs
rarticulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at
(i) Contingent liabilities:	31 March 2021	 31 March 2020
(a) Claims against The Group not acknowledged as debts (including interest and penalty demanded)		
<ul> <li>Sales tax, Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and other indirect taxes#</li> </ul>	6,720	5.016
- Income tax #	89,258	,
- Litigations	3,369	87,551 2,707
(ii) Commitments		
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	1,390	1,391
(iii) Guarantees outstanding		
Guarantees provided by banks on behalf of The Group to the Indian Government, customers and certain other agencies	23,694	22,712*

<sup>#</sup> Includes interest upto the date of respective notices of demand

#### Notes

- i. Pending resolution of the respective proceedings, it is not practicable for The Group to estimate the timings of cash outflows, if any, in respect of the above as it is determinable only on receipt of judgements/decisions pending with various forums/authorities.
- ii. The Group has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has adequately provided for where provisions are required and disclosed as contingent liabilities where applicable, in its consolidated financial statements. The Group does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have adverse effect on its financial position. The Group does not expect any reimbursements in respect of the above contingent liabilities.
- iii. The guarantees provided by banks on behalf of the Group are secured by first charge on inventory amount of INR 3,500 lacs (Refer Note 2.10).
- iv. The Group did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

# 2.35 Auditors' remuneration (excluding goods and service tax) included in legal and professional fees

Particulars		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
Challed	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Statutory audit fees	100	94
Group reporting - Singapore	12	11
Tax audit fees	4	4
Limited Review	17	- '
Certification fees	15	3
Reimbursement of expenses	2	1
Total	150	113

# 2.36 Set out below is the movement in provision balances in accordance with IND AS 37, 'Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets' prescribed in the

# (a) Provision for warranty:

Warranty provision is utilised to make good the amount spent on spares, labour, and all other related expenses in the event of failure of equipment during the warranty period. Outflows are expected to maintain the same trend as that of past years. No amount is expected as a reimbursement towards this cost.

Particulars		INR in lacs	
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
Opening balance Add: provision	4,183	4,342	
•	5,206	5,176	
Less: utilisation	(4,594)	(5,335)	
Closing balance	4,795	4,183	

# (b) Provision for litigations:

Provision for litigation includes the provision made towards Customs duty and Sales tax under protest, consumer cases filed against the Group towards defective material supplied, etc. The provision for litigations is utilised to make good any amount payable in the event of any adverse judgement on the Group. The provision is based on informed advice obtained by the Group. The Group, however, can not estimate with reasonable certainty the period of utilization of the same.

Particulars		INR in lacs
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening balance	2,629	3,987
Add: provision	212	86
Less: utilisation		
Less: reversal	(169)	(359)
Closing balance	(240)	(1,085)
alonii B Balalice	2,432	2,629





<sup>\*</sup>Includes INR 559 lacs related to Bio Pharma division and pursuant to demerger order, subsequent to 31 March 2020, these had been transfered to Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited (Refer note 2.47).



### 2.37 Segment Reporting

An operating segment is a component that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenue and incur expenses and for which discrete financial information is available.

The Managing Director of the Group has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) as defined by Ind AS 108, "Operating Segments". The Managing Director evaluates the Group's performance based on an analysis of various performance indicators by operating segments. The accounting principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are consistently applied to record revenue and expenditure in individual segments, and are as set out in the significant accounting policies.

Operating segment of the Group are primarily following:

a) Distribution and Manufacturing – Distribution includes trading in diagnostic ultrasound, medical and surgical systems, computer tomography systems, medical electronic diagnostic imaging products, high power x-ray including image intensifier TV Systems, medical electronic diagnostic equipments, accessories, equipment parts, contract revenue and trading of medical diagnostic products and imaging agents (as these are incidental to the sale of equipments), extended warranty, annual maintenance contracts, commission on sales on sales orders procured on behalf of its group companies and other service arrangements.

Manufacturing includes manufacture of surgical and diagnostic medical equipments. The Company manufactures X-ray equipments, MR tables and X-ray generators in India for global markets.

b) Software – includes development of software for medical equipments, engineering services rendered to Global Technology Organisation (GTO), IT and IT enabled services, accounting and marketing related services to its group companies.

1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021				INR in lacs
Particulars	Distribution and Manufacturing	Software	Unallocated	Total
Revenues				
Segment revenue	411,114	100,030	-	511,144
Total revenues	411,114	100,030	•	511,144
Costs				
Segment cost	(382,175)	(87,207)	(775)	(470,157)
Other income	1,031	-	6,347	7,378
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(3,154)	(3,747)	-,	(6,901)
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment, net		-	(389)	(389)
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances	(3,419)	-	-	(3,419)
Profit before taxes	23,397	9,076	5,183	37,656
Current year tax	(406)	-	(10,200)	(10,606)
Deferred tax charge		-	558	558
Profit after taxes	22,991	9,076	(4,459)	27,608
Other Information				
Segment assets	189,905	22,536	-	212,442
Unallocable corporate assets	-		204,206	204,206
Total assets	189,905	22,536	204,206	416,648
Segment liabilities	222,562	23,468		246,030
Unallocable corporate liabilities	,	-5,400	4,421	4,421
Total liabilities	222,562	23,468	4,421	250,451
	222,302	23,468	4,421	250







### 2.37 Segment Reporting (continued)

1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020				INR in lacs
Particulars	Distribution and Manufacturing	Software	Unallocated	Total
Revenues				
Segment revenue	426,621	110,056	-	536,677
Total revenues	426,621	110,056	-	536,677
Costs				
Segment cost	(409,518)	(96,632)	(3,358)	(509,508)
Other income	6,882	-	8.789	15,671
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(3,464)	(3,419)	-	(6,883)
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment, net		•	(208)	(208)
Provision for doubtful receivables and advances	(323)		-	(323)
Profit before taxes	20,199	10,005	5,223	35,426
Exceptional Items:				
Profit from sale of business unit	-	6,228		6,228
Current year tax	T-	-	(10,830)	(10,830)
Deferred tax charge		-	(625)	(625)
Profit after taxes	20,199	16,233	(6,232)	30,199
Other Information				
Segment assets	198,069	20,280	•	218,349
Unallocable corporate assets	-	,	206,365	206,365
Total assets	198,069	20,280	206,365	424,714
Segment liabilities	211,677	23,385	-	235,062
Unallocable corporate liabilities		•	6,722	6,722
Total liabilities	211,677	23,385	6.722	241,784

### **Geographical information**

i. Revenue from operations and Other income		INR in lacs
Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended	ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
India	304,544	321,820
United States	131,888	145,138
China	24,136	22,517
Singapore	24,548	27,111
Rest of the world	33,406	35,762
Total	518,522	552,348
ii. Non-current assets		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
India	57,765	59.150

# **Major Customer**

Revenue from one customer i.e. GE Precision Healthcare LLC is INR 1,20,199 lacs for the year ended 31 March 2021 (31 March 2020: 1,33,405), which contributes more than 10% of the Group total revenue. Segment revenue and results

The expenses that are not directly attributable and that cannot be allocated to a business segment on a reasonable basis are shown as unallocated income and cost respectively.

### Segment assets and liabilities

Segment assets include all operating assets used by the business segment and consist principally of fixed assets and current assets. Segment liabilities comprise of liabilities which can be directly allocated against the respective segments. Assets and liabilities that have not been allocated between segments are shown as part of unallocated corporate assets and liabilities respectively. Non-current assets excludes deferred tax assets and financial

## **Non-Current Assets**

Non-current assets excludes deferred tax assets and financial assets.







### 2.38 Due to Micro, small and medium enterprise

The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an Office Memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum. Accordingly, the disclosure in respect of the amounts payable to such enterprises as at 31 March 2021 has been made in the consolidated financials statements based on information received and available with the Group. Further in view of the Management, the impact of interest, if any, that may be payable in accordance with the provisions of the Act is not expected to be material. The Group has not received any claim for interest from any supplier under the said Act.

		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year;	1,564	759
The amount of interest paid by the Group along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year;	1,195	2,580
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under this Act;	14	63
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the year	-	2
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise.	192	178

The Group has identified small enterprises and micro enterprises, as defined under the MSMED Act by requesting confirmation from vendors to the communication circularised by the Group.

### 2.39 Assets and liabilities relating to employee benefits

### (A) Defined benefit plan - Provident fund:

Holding Company - The qualifying employees receive benefits from a provident fund. The employee and employer each make monthly contributions to the plan. The contribution is made to the provident fund trust established by the Holding Company. The interest rate payable by the trust to the beneficieries is regulated by the statutory authorities. The Holding Company has an obligation to make good the shortfall, if any, between the returns from its investments and the administered rate. The employer contributions are charged to the statement of profit and loss as they accrue.

The details of fund and plan assets are given below:

	INR in lacs	INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Fair value of plan assets	55,226	50,915
Present value of defined benefit obligation	(55,226)	(50,915)
Net (short fall) / excess	-	-

The plan assets have been primarily invested in government securities and corporate bonds

The subsidiary companies makes contributions, determined as a specified percentage of employee salaries, in respect of qualifying employees towards Provident Fund, which is a defined contribution plan. The subsidiary company has no obligation other than to make the specified contributions. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit and loss as they accrue.

# (B) Defined benefit plan - Gratuity:

The Group operates post-employment defined benefit gratuity plan, governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act,1972. The gratuity plan entitles an employee, who has rendered atleast five years of continuous service, to receive one-half month's salary for each year of completed service at the time of retirement/exit. Under the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 the Group is bound to pay the statutory minimum gratuity as prescribed. The scheme is funded by a plan asset. The Group's gratuity scheme is administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India and HDFC Standard Life Insurance Company Limited and National Board of Revenue (in case of GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited), contribution to plan assets are made based on the actuarial valuation.

The present value of the defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan and the amounts recognised in the Group's financial statements as at balance sheet date:

		INR in lacs
Not deCondless Consults	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Net defined benefit liability		
Liability for gratuity	4,064	2,940
Total employee benefit liabilities	4,064	2,940
Non-current	4,064	2,940









### 2.39 Assets and liabilities relating to employee benefits (continued)

### (A) Defined benefit plan - Provident fund:

The details of the benefit obligation as at 31 March 2021 is as follows:

		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Benefit obligation at the period end	55,227	50,915
Fair value of plan assets at the end	55,227	50,915
Net liability recognized in balance sheet		

The following tables set out the funded status of the defined benefit provident fund plan of the Group and the amounts recognized in the Group's financial statements as at 31 March 2021

		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Change in benefit obligations		
Benefit obligations at the beginning	50.915	44,790
Service cost - employer contribution	2.898	2,970
Employee contribution	4,225	3,155
Interest expense	4,302	3,133
Actuarial (gains) / loss	781	•
Benefits paid		•
Benefit obligations at the end	(7,894)	
	55,227	50,915
Change in plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning	50,915	44,790
Interest income	4,302	
Remeasurements- Actual return on plan assets less interest on plan assets	781	-
Contributions (employer and employee)	7,123	6,125
Benefits paid	(7,894)	0,125
Fair value of plan assets at the end	55,227	50,915
Net liability	33,221	30,913

The expected contribution payable to the plan for next year is INR 5,217 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 5,346 lacs).

Amount for the year ended 31 March 2021 recognized in the statement of other comprehensive income:

	-	INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability/ (asset)		
Actuarial (gains) / losses	781	
(Return) / loss on plan assets excluding amounts included in the net interest on the net defined benefit liability/(asset)	(781)	•
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	(781)	

Assumptions used in determining the present value obligation of the defined benefit plan under the Deterministic Approach:

		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Discount rate (p.a.)	6.80%	6.65%
Future Derived Return on Assets (p.a.)	8.78%	8.77%
Discount Rate for the Remaining Term to Maturity of the Investment (p.a.)	6.45%	6.40%
Average Historic Yield on the Investment Portfolio (p.a.)	8.43%	8.52%
Guaranteed Rate of Return (p.a.)	8.50%	8.50%

The breakup of the plan assets into various categories as at 31 March 2021 is as follows:

	<u> </u>	INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Government debt instruments	54.4%	47.1%
Other debt instruments	41.4%	44.0%
Others	4.2%	8.9%
Sensitivity analysis	4.276	8.9%

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation in percentage terms as shown below:

	31 Mare	:h 2021	31 Marcl	2020
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Expected Return (0.5% movement)	1.41%	-0.63%	1.44%	-0.64%

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown,

# Amount recognised in the Statement of profit and loss:

Contributions to provident and other funds

Contributions to provident and other funds.		
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
(i) Provident fund contributions to the trust	2.898	2,924
(i) Provident fund contributions to the authorities	42	46
(ii) Pension fund paid to the authorities	530	588
(iii) Others	363	441
	787	7,000

# iv. Risk Exposure

(i) Interest rate risk: The defined benefit obligation calculated uses a discount rate based on government bonds. If bond yields fall, the defined benefit obligation will tend to increase.

(ii) Fund return risk: Lower the return on fund, higher the expected shortfall, if Employees Provident Fund Organisation (EPFO) declared return continues to be on the higher side, it will increase the defined benefit obligation.

ealtho

(iii) Demographic risk: On an increase in membership, there will be an increase in the defined benefit obligation.

(iv) Investment risk: The Group ensures that the investment positions are in line with the obligations under the employee benefit plans. The Group matches assets to the obligations by investing in long-term interest bearing securities with maturities that match the benefit payments as they fall due. A large portion of assets consists of governand corporate bonds. The Group believes that investment in government and corporate bonds offer the best returns over the long term with an acceptable level of risk.





### 2.39 Assets and liabilities relating to employee benefits (continued)

### (B) Defined benefit plan - Gratuity:

i. Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets:

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening ba	Present value o	f defined benefit		plan assets		INR in lace
		ation	rail value of	pran assets	Net defined ben	efit (asset) liability
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening balance	11,431	10,501	(8,491)	(8,628)	2,940	1,873
Included in profit or loss					<del>-</del> ,	2,073
Current service cost	1,474	1,304		_	1,474	1,304
Past service cost		-		_	2,414	1,304
Interest cost (Income)	728	745	(606)	(683)	122	62
	2,202	2,049	(606)	(683)	1,596	1,366
	13,633	12,550	(0.007)	(0.755)		
Included in OCI	13,033	12,550	(9,097)	(9,311)	4,536	3,239
Remeasurement loss (gain):						
Actuarial loss (gain) arising from:						
Demographic assumptions	(78)	2			(78)	
Financial assumptions	(81)	901				2
Experience adjustment	(316)	(136)		-	(81)	901
Return on plan assets excluding interest income	(520)	(130)	94	53	(316) 94	(136)
	(475)		94	53		53
Other	(473)	701	34	- 53	(381)	820
Contributions paid by the employer	_		(51)	(7)	(7.4)	
Liabilities settled	(40)	(1,112)	(31)	(7)	(51)	(7)
Benefits paid	(741)	(774)	-	-	(40)	(1,112)
Closing balance	12,377		741	774		<u> </u>
Net defined benefit liability	12,377	11,431	(8,313)	(8,491)	4,064	2,940
rec defined benefit habitity					4,064	2,940

The expected contribution payable to the plan for next year is INR 1200 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 2,000 lacs).

### ii. Plan assets

Plan assets comprise the following:		INR in lacs
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Insurer managed fund (non-quoted)	8,241	8,191
	8,241	8,191

# i. Actuarial assumptions

The following were the principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages).

D'	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Discount rate	6.8%/ 7.75%	6.65%/ 7.5%
Salary escalation rate	8.5%, until 1 year	9.0%, until 1 year
	inclusive, then	inclusive, then
Au 27	8.00%./ 9.93%	8.00%./9.93%
Attrition rate	PB+LPB: 11.31%	PB+LPB: 10.61%
	SPB & Above : 11.26%	SPB & Above : 9.69%
	OTHSAL: 1.15%	OTHSAL: 1.47%

# Mortality rate

Assumptions regarding future mortality have been based on published rates under the Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Ult table ii. Projected plan cash flow

The table below shows the expected cash flow profile of the benefits to be paid to the current membership of the plan based on past service of the employees as at the

		INR in lacs
Maturity profile	31 March 2021	
Expected benefits for year 1	1.337	1,072
Expected benefits for year 2	1,281	
Expected benefits for year 3		1,070
Expected benefits for year 4	1,283	1,138
Expected benefits for year 5	1,292	1,083
Expected benefits for year 6	1,281	1,082
Expected benefits for year 7	1,230	1,089
	1,136	1,082
Expected benefits for year 8	1,075	1,004
Expected benefits for year 9	1.128	931
Expected benefits for year 10 and above	11,445	1.184

The weighted average duration to the payment of these cash flows is 7.45 years (31 March 2020: 8.03 years)

### iii. Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined

	31 March 20	21	31 March 20	020
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate (0.5% movement)	-3.61%	3.85%	-3.88%	4.15%
Salary escalation rate (0.5% movement)	3.78%	-3.59%	4.07%	-3.85%

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

Through its defined benefit plan, the Group is exposed to a number of risks. The most significant risks are:

(i) Interest rate risk: The defined benefit obligation calculated uses a discount rate based on government bonds. If bond yields fall, the defined benefit obligation will tend to increase

(ii) Fund return risk: Lower the return on fund, higher the expected shortfall.

(iii) Salary inflation risk: Thigher than expected increases in salary will increase the defined benefit obligation.
(iv) Demographic risk: This is the risk of variability of results due to factors like mortality, withdrawal, disability and retirement. The effect of these on the defined benefit obligation is not straight forward and depends upon the combination of salary increase, discount rate and attrition rate.

# Other defined benefit plans:

Present value of other defined benefits (i.e compensated absences) obligations at the end of the year 31 March 2021 31 March 202







2.40 Financial instruments: Fair value and risk managements

A. Accounting classification and fair values

		Carryi	Carrying amount			Fair	Fair value	
31 March 2021	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets								
Loans receivables (non-current)	•	1	402	402	1	ı		4
Other financial assets (non-current)	•	1	1,436	1,436	1	•		1
Trade receivables	•	1	107,609	107,609	1	t	•	
Cash and cash equivalents		•	45,992	45,992	•	•	,	
Loans receivables (current)	1	•	134,119	134,119	Ti	•	,	1
Other financial assets (current)	•	1	2,537	2,537	•	1	,	
	•	•	292,095	292,095				
Financial liabilities								
Lease liabilities (non-current)		71	7,049	7,049				
Other financial liabilities (non-current)		ı	93	93				
Lease liabilities (current)			2,474	2,474				
Trade payables	•	•	124,378	124,378	•	1	í	
Other financial liabilities (current)	*	•	12,663	12,663	1			,
		•	146,657	146,657				
31 March 2020	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets								
Loans receivables (non-current)	•	٠	423	423	1	,	•	
Other financial assets (non-current)		•	1,400	1,400	1	1	٠	
Trade receivables	•	•	108,733	108,733		•		
Cash and cash equivalents	1	3.	28,358	28,358	•	•	•	1
Loans receivables (current)	1	1	147,976	147,976	•	•	1	. !
Other financial assets (current)		•	1,755	1,755		•		
		1	288,645	288,645	•	1	1	
rinancial liabilities Lease liabilities (non-current)	E	1	7,056	7,056				
Other financial liabilities (non-current)	•	•	93	93				
Lease liabilities (current)			2,266	2,266				
Trade payables	t	•	125,773	125,773	*	1		ı
Other financial liabilities (current)		1	11,770	11,770		•		•
	-	1	146,958	146,958		•	•	

The Group has not disclosed the fair values for loans receivables, other financial assets, trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables and other financial liabilities because their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.







### 2.40 Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

### B. Financial risk management

The Group has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- Credit risk:
- Liquidity risk;
- Market risk

### i. Risk management framework

The Group's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The Board of Directors are responsible for developing and monitoring the Group's risk management policies.

The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities.

The Board oversees how management monitors compliance with the Group's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group. The Board is assisted in its oversight role by internal auditor. Internal audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Board.

### ii. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers.

The carrying amount of following financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure:

### Trade and other receivables

The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. However, management also considers the factors that may influence the credit risk of its customer base, including the default risk of the industry and country in which customers operate.

The Group establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of expected losses in respect of trade and other receivables.

The maximum exposure to credit risk as at reporting date is primarily from trade receivables amounting to INR 1,07,609 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 1,08,733 lacs)

The movement in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade and other receivables during the year was as follows.

	INR in lacs
Particulars	Collective
	impairments
Balance as at 1 April 2019	3,926
Impairment loss recognised	323
Amounts written off	•
Balance as at 31 March 2020	4,249
Impairment loss recognised	1,821
Amounts written off	-1
Balance as at 31 March 2021	6.070

### Loans receivables

The Group has performed assessment of credit risk arising from cash pool balances and basis the assessment perceives minimal credit risk on cashpool balances.

### Cash and cash equivalents

The Group held cash and cash equivalents of INR 45,992 lacs at 31 March 2021 (31 March 2020: INR 28,358 lacs). The cash and cash equivalents of the Group are held with banks, as per corporate mandate. The Group considers that its cash and cash equivalents have limited credit risk as we generally invest in deposits with banks.

# Other financial assets

The Group has performed the credit risk assessment for other financial assets and has created allowance for doubtful other financial assets (refer note 2.6 and 2.14)







# 2.40 Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

#### iii. Liquidity risk

The Group's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Group has no outstanding bank borrowings except for exposure towards lease liabilities. The Group believes that the working capital is sufficient to meet its current requirements. Accordingly, no liquidity risk is perceived.

### Exposure to liquidity risk

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest payments and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

31 March 2021	Carrying		C	ontractual cas	h flows		INR in lacs
	amount	Total	6 months or less	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years M	ore than 5 years
Non-derivative financial liabilities							
Trade payables	124,378	124,378	124,378	-	_	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	12,756	12,756	12,663			-	93
Lease liabilities	9,523	11,695	1,701	1,592	2,342	5,356	704
							NR in lacs
31 March 2020	Carrying		C	ontractual cas	h flows		
	amount	Total	6 months or	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years M	ore than 5
			less			-	years
Non-derivative financial liabilities				***			,,,,,,,
Trade payables	125,773	125,773	125,773	-		-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	11,863	11,863	11,770	-		-	93

11,590

1,577

1,482

2,732

4,630

1,170

9,322



Lease liabilities





# 2.40 Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

### iv. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices.

#### a. Currency risk

The Group is exposed to currency risk on account of payables and receivables in foreign currency. The functional currency of the Group is Indian Rupee. The Group uses foreign exchange forward contracts to hedge its currency risk, most with a maturity of less than one year from the reporting date.

### Exposure to currency risk

The currency profile of financial assets and financial liabilities as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020 are as below:

Particulars	31 March 2021				
	USD	EURO	GBP	JPY	Others*
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	36,299	712	-	250	1
Trade receivables	38,658	2,164	_	513	283
Gross exposure to foreign currency risk(assets)	74,957	2,876	•	763	284
Financial liabilities					
Trade payables	51,143	1,563	320	2,294	97
Gross exposure to foreign currency risk(Liabilities)	51,143	1,563	320	2,294	97
Net exposure to foreign currency risk - Asset/(Liabilities)	23,814	1,313	(320)	(1,531)	187

					INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2020				
	USD	EURO	GBP	JPY	Others*
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	21,229	183		218	43
Trade receivables	40,653	3.881	-	212	183
Gross exposure to foreign currency risk(assets)	61,882	4,064	-	430	226
Financial liabilities				430	
Trade payables	53,876	1,004	231	1.906	1,616
Gross exposure to foreign currency risk(Liabilities)	53,876	1,004	231	1,906	1,616
Net exposure to foreign currency risk - Asset/(Liabilities)	8,006	3,060	(231)	(1,476)	(1,390)

<sup>\*</sup>Other currencies include Brazilian real(BRL), Nepalese rupee(NPR), Saudi riyal(SAR), Swedish krona(SEK), Swiss Franc(CHF), Hungarian Forint (HUF) Australian Dollar (AUD), Renminbi (CNY) and Singapore dollar (SGD)

# Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments

# 31 March 2021

Effect in INR	Impact on pro	Impact on profit or loss		Impact on other equity, net of tax	
	Strengthening	Weakening	Strengthening	Weakening	
1% movement					
USD	238	(238)	178	(178)	
EUR	13	(13)	10	(10)	
JPY	(15)	15	(11)	11	
GBP	(3)	3	(2)	2	

Effect in INR	Impact on pro	fit or loss	Impact on equity, net	
	Strengthening	Weakening	Strengthening	Weakening
1% movement			<u> </u>	
USD	80	(80)	60	(60)
EUR	31	(31)	23	(23)
JPY	(15)	15	11	(11)
GBP	(2)	2	(2)	,,

### **Derivative financial instruments**

The following table gives details in respect of outstanding foreign exchange forward contracts		USD in Lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021 USD	31 March 2020
Foreign exchange forward contracts with maturity dates less than one year	200	USD 246

The Group based on their assessment believes that the probability of the occurrence of their forecasted transactions is not impacted by COVID-19 pandemic.







# 2.40 Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

### b. Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

### Exposure to interest rate risk

The interest rate profile of the Group's interest-bearing financial instruments as reported to the management of the Group is as follows:

Particulars	71 March 2024	74.14 1.0000	INR in lac
Fixed-rate instruments	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	Remarks
Financial assets - Other financial	4.5		
assets (Non- current)	46	43	Pertains to Deposits
	46	43	
Variable-rate instruments			
Financial assets - Loans receivables (current)	134,095	147,951	Pertains to cash pool balance "Financial assets - Loans receivables (current)
	134,095	147,951	
Total	134,141	147,994	

# Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Group does not account for any fixed-rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit and loss.

# Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable-rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased (decreased) equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency exchange rates, remain constant.

	Profit	or loss	Equity, ne	t of tax
Effect in INR lacs	100 bp increase	100 bp decrease	100 bp increase	100 bp decrease
31 March 2021				
Variable-rate instruments	1,362	(1,362)	1,019	(1,019)
Cash flow sensitivity (net)	1,362	(1,362)	1,019	(1,019)
<b>31 March 2020</b> Variable-rate instruments	1,403	(1,403)	1,050	(1,050)
Cash flow sensitivity (net)	1,403	(1,403)	1,050	(1,050)







### 2.41 Employee stock compensation

The Group has not issued any shares / stock options on its shares. The ultimate holding company has issued restricted stock units (RSU) and stock options on its own shares to specified employees of the Group. The cost of restricted stock units and stock options has been charged to the Group based on the fair value on the grant date. Accordingly, the Group measures and discloses the compensation costs relating to RSU and stock options using the fair value method. The compensation cost is amortized over the vesting period of the stock option/restricted units on a graded vesting method.

The exercise price of these stock options approximates the fair market value of the underlying equity shares on the date of grant. These options have a vesting period ranging from 1 to 5 years.

Particulars	Year ende	d 31 March 2021	Year ended 3	Year ended 31 March 2020	
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price	
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	895,106	USD 15.90	799,618	USD 17.67	
Options granted during the year	33,951	USD 10.15	191,782	USD 10.67	
Options exercised during the year	(791)	USD 10.19			
Options lapsed/ forfeited during the year	(516,971)	USD 12.63	(96,294)	USD 17.10	
Options outstanding at the end of the year	411,295	USD 18.96	895,106	USD 15.90	

Options exercisable 314,577 units (31 March 2020 455,869 units)

Cost for the year is INR 11 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 226 lacs).

The exercise price of these stock options approximates the fair market value of the underlying equity shares on the date of grant. These options have a vesting period ranging from 1 to 5 years.

The fair value of options and inputs used in the measurement of the grant-date fair values of the equity-settled share base payments plans are as follows:

Particular	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Exercise option price	USD 3.58	USD 3.48
Expected volatility (weighted average volatility)	36.00%	32.00%
Expected life (weighted average life)	6.1 years	6 vears
Expected dividends	0.40%	0.40%
Risk-free interest rate	1.00%	2.50%

The fair value at grant date is determined using the Black Scholes model which takes into account the exercise price, the term of the option, the share price at grant date and expected price volatility of the underlying share, the expected dividend yield and the risk free interest rate for the term of the option. The value of options have been translated to Rupees at the year end closing rate.







### 2.41 Employee stock compensation (continued)

### a) Restricted stock units (RSU)

RSU of parent entitles the holder to receive one share of the parent on fulfillment of the vesting conditions.

		(in units)
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
		31 March 2020
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	146,701	104,688
Granted during the year	259,751	101,845
Exercised during the year	(36,339)	(34,406)
Forfeited/lapsed during the year	(63,388)	(25,426)
Outstanding at the end of the year	306,725	146,701

Cost for the year is INR 51 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 11 lacs).

As per the plan, 3 options are equivalent to 1 RSU. The exercise price of these restricted stocks is Nil. These restricted stocks have a vesting period varying from 1 to 5 years.

The fair value of options and inputs used in the measurement of the grant-date fair values of the equity-settled share base payments plans are as follows:

Particular	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Exercise option price	USD 7.91	USD 10.12
Expected volatility (weighted average volatility)	36.00%	32.00%
Expected life (weighted average life)	6.1 years	6 years
Expected dividends	0.40%	0.40%
Risk-free interest rate	1.00%	2.50%

The aggregate amount of carrying amount of liability with respect to ESOP and RSU as at 31 March 2021 is INR 1,842 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 2,517 lacs).

# b) Employee share purchase plan

Under the globally designed employee share purchase plan, the Company's permanent employees are entitled to exercise opportunity to build a stake in GE. The plan allows an employee to invest up-to a maximum of 25% of his/her monthly salary (eligible for provident fund) in GE shares listed in the USA. The Company makes a matching contribution of 15% on every purchase made by the employee. All shares are bought at market price on the transaction date. The contribution of 15% amounting to INR 71 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 73 lacs) made by the Company during the financial year has been charged to the statement of profit and loss as personnel expenses and remitted to another group company which manages purchase of shares under this scheme.









# 2.42 Related parties

# (a) Details of related parties

a) Details of related parties		
lature of relationship	Name of related parties	
lolding and Ultimate Holding	General Electric Company, USA	
ompany/Parent		
ubsidiary	GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	
abstataty	(formerly known as GE Medical Systems Limited, Bangladesh)	
	General Electric Healthcare Lanka (Private) Limited	
	Wipro GE Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited (With Effect From 1 March 2021)	
t i t i i v i betantial interest in the	Wipro Enterprises Private Limited, India (holding 49% of the shares of the Company)	-
nterprise having substantial interest in the	Wipro Enterprises Private Limited, India (noiding 45% of the shares of the Company)	
ompany		-
ellow subsidiaries	Ambassador Medical Inc	
	Beijing GE Hualun Medical Equipment Company Limited	
	Datex-Ohmeda, Inc.	
	GE Precision Healthcare LLC	
	GE BE Private Limited	
	GE HEALTHCARE BIO-SCIENCES CORP.	
	GE Digital LLC	
	GE East Africa Services Limited	
	Ge El Seif Medical Services	
	GE Hangwei Medical Systems Co., Ltd.	
	GE Healthcare (Tianjin) Co., Ltd.	
	GE Healthcare Algerie Sarl	
	GE HEALTHCARE LTD	
	GE Healthcare AS	
	GE Healthcare Australia Pty Limited	
	GE Healthcare Austria GmbH & Co OG	
	GE Healthcare B.V.	
	GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences AB	
	GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences Corp.	
	GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences Limited	
	GE Healthcare do Brasil Comercio e Servicos para Equipamentos Medico-Hospitalares LtdA.	
	GE Healthcare Finland Oy	
	GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS LIMITED	
	GE Healthcare FZE	
	GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc.	
	GE Healthcare GmbH	
	GE Healthcare IITS USA Corp.	
	GE Healthcare Information Technologies GmbH & Co. KG	
	GE Healthcare Ireland	
	GE Healthcare Japan Corporation	
	GE Healthcare Korea	
	GE Healthcare Limited	
	1773	
	GE Healthcare Kenya Limited	
	GE Healthcare Structured Projects (UK) Limited	
	GE Healthcare Norge AS	
	GE Healthcare Pte Ltd	
	GE Healthcare Sdn Bhd	
	GE Healthcare Sverige AB	
	GE India Exports Private Limited	
	General Electric International Operations Company, Inc	
	GE India Industrial Private Limited	
	GE India Technology Centre Private Limited	
	GE International Operations (NIG) Limited	
	Monogram Licensing International Inc.	
	GE Medical Systems (China) Co., Ltd.	
	GE Medical Systems (Thailand) Ltd.	
	GE Medical Systems Egypt LLC	
	GE Medical Systems Global Technology Company, LLC	
	GE Medical Systems Hong Kong Limited	
	GE Medical Systems Information Technologies GmbH	
	GE Medical Systems Information Technologies, Inc.	
	GE Medical Systems Israel Ltd	
	IGE Medical Systems Italia SpA	
	GE Medical Systems Italia SpA GE Medical Systems Polska Sp. 7.O.O.	
	GE Medical Systems Polska Sp. Z.O.O.	
		1





# 2.42 Related parties (continued)

Nature of relationship	Name of related parties
ellow subsidiaries	GE Medical Systems Trade and Development (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
	GE Medical Systems Turkiye Limited Sirketi
	GE Medical Systems, Ultrasound & Primary Care Diagnostics LLC
	GE OEC Medical Systems GmbH
	GE Healthcare Trade and Development LLC
	Ge Healthcare Global Private Limited (Erstwhile Datex-Ohmeda (India) Private Limited)
	GE Parallel Design Inc.
	60
	GE Sensing & Inspection Technologies GmbH
	GE Sistemas Medicos de Mexico, SA de CV
	GE Ultrasound Korea Limited
	PT GE OPERATIONS INDONESIA
	GE Vietnam Limited
	GE Vingmed Ultrasound A/S
	GEMS PET Systems AB
	General Electric Healthcare Arabia Company Limited
	General Electric International (Benelux) BV
	General Electric International, Inc.
	General Electric Philippines, Inc.
	GE (CHINA) CO., LTD.
	GE AIRCRAFT ENGINES
	GE Capital Europe Limited
	GE China Wuxi Medical Systems Co. LTD
	GE Digital Holdings LLC
	GE Healthcare Limited New Zealand
	GE Healthcare Limited United Kingdom
	Ge Healthcare Magyarország Kft.
	GE INDUSTRIAL FINANCE UK LIMITED
	GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS KOREA
	GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS SA
	Ge Medical Systems Scs
	GE OIL & GAS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
	GE OIL & GAS, LLC
	GE PACIFIC PTE LTD
	Ge Vingmed Ultrasound Norway
	GEMS IT
	General Electric Medical Services Company
	Global Life Sciences Solutions Singapore Pte. Ltd.
	GE HEALTHCARE COLOMBIA SAS
	General Electric South Africa (Pty) Ltd
	OEC Medical Systems, Inc.
	Parallel Design SAS
	GE T&D India Limited
	PT GE Technology Indonesia
	Schleifring Medical Systems, LLC
	GENERAL ELECTRIC SOUTH AFRICA (PROPRIETARY) LTD.
	USA Instruments, Inc
	Field Core Service Solutions GmbH
	Ge Healthcare Espana S.A
	Ge Oec Medical Systems
	Ge Power Conversion India Private Limited
	Ge Power India Limited
	General Elektrik Ticaret Ve Servis A.S.
	Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited (01 October 2019 to 30 March 2020)
Post employment benefit plan entity	Wipro GE Medical Systems Employees Provident Fund Trust
Associate	Genworks Health Private Limited
Company in which directors are interested	Wipro Limited
	Healthcare Global Enterprises Limited (Up to 29 May 2020)
	Cimplyfive Corporate Secretarial Services Private Limited
Key Management Personnel (KMP)	Nalinikanth Gollagunta, Managing Director (till 16 November 2020)
	Dr. Shravan Subramanyam, Managing Director (from 17 November 2020)
	Mr. Rahul Cordeiro, Chief Financial Officer (from 2 March 2021)
	Mr. Manjunath Hegde, Company Secretary (from 2 March 2021)

altho





# 2.42 Related parties (continued)

# b) The following is the summary of significant transactions with related parties:

Transactions	For the year		For the year ended		
Sala of manufactured goods fallows (5.2.9.1)	31 March		31 March 2020		
Sale of manufactured goods-fellow subsidiaries		93,657		97,169	
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	19,740		25,653		
GE Healthcare (Tianjin) Co., Ltd.	12,248		12,349		
GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc. GE Medical Systems Information Technologies, Inc.	12,774		12,239		
	7,488		8,218		
Others	41,407		38,710		
Sale of traded goods- fellow subsidiaries		11,440		10,908	
GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc.	10,069	- 1	9,448		
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	440		653		
Others	931		807		
Sale of traded goods- Associate		10,532		6,728	
Genworks Health Private Limited	10,532		6,728		
Sale of traded goods- company in which directors are interested		37			
WIPRO LIMITED	37		_		
Sale of traded goods- Enterprise having substantial interest in the					
Company		75			
WIPRO ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED	75	,,	-	•	
Software revenue- fellow subsidiaries	,,,	100,030	-	110.055	
GE Healthcare Bio-sciences AB		100,030	2075	110,056	
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	100,019		2,876		
Others	11		107,099 81		
Commission on sales- fellow subsidiaries		353	- 61	4 775	
GE Healthcare Ireland	252	252		4,335	
GE Healthcare Pte Ltd	232	1	4,335		
Service Fee (Misc Income)- subsidiary			4,333		
Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited			702	702	
	-		702		
Purchase of goods and consumables - fellow subsidiaries	27.004	163,959		192,905	
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	23,894		33,299		
GE Healthcare AS	23,750		30,942		
GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc.	16,340		20,097		
GE Medical Systems (China) Co., Ltd.	14,817		11,094		
GE Hangwei Medical Systems Co., Ltd.	14,995		12,983		
Others	70,163		84,490		
Expenses reimbursed- to parent**		595		1,456	
General Electric Company, USA	595		1,456		
Facility Maintenance charges (Repairs and Maintenance) - to fellow		7,934		7 706	
subsidiaries		7,534	-	7,796	
GE India Industrial Private Limited	6,653		4,462		
GE India Technology Centre Private Limited	1,281		3,334		
Expenses reimbursed- to fellow subsidiaries**		3,902		7,860	
GE India Industrial Private Limited	2,393		4,377		
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC	892		1,251		
Others	617		2,232		
Expenses reimbursed- by fellow subsidiaries		2,281		2.608	
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC	1,789	,	1,444	_,	
GE HEALTHCARE BIO-SCIENCES CORP.			373		
GE India Industrial Private Limited	.	1	120		
GE Healthcare FZE	88		76		
Others	404		595		
Expenses reimbursed- by parent		172		114	
General Electric Company, USA	172		114		
Buy-back of equity shares - Parent		18,458			
General Electric Company U.S.A	18,458	,	- 1		
Buy-back of equity shares - Enterprise having substantial interest in the					
Company		17,734		-	
Wipro Enterprises Private Limited	17,734		-		
Purchases for the previous year is net of consideration towards marketing suppo					

<sup>\*</sup> Purchases for the previous year is net of consideration towards marketing support of INR 4,300 lacs







### 2.42 Related parties (continued)

Transactions	For the ye			For the year ended 31 March 2020		
Purchase of fixed assets- fellow subsidiaries		413		529		
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC	175		293			
GE Healthcare PTE Ltd	58		129			
GE HEALTHCARE BIO-SCIENCES AB	-		67			
GE Medical Systems Information Technologies, Inc.	112		-			
Others	68		40			
Sale of fixed assets- fellow subsidiaries		643				
GE INDIA INDUSTRIAL PVT. LTD	9					
GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS ISRAEL LTD	191		-			
GE Medical Systems Societe en Commandite Simple	443		-			
Loan received back- fellow subsidiary Ge Healthcare Global Private Limited (Erstwhile Datex-Ohmeda (India) Private Limited)	-	-	90	90		
Interest received on inter corporate deposits and cash pool- fellow		6.027				
subsidiaries		6,027		8,432		
GE India Industrial Private Limited	6,027		0.473			
Lease Rental - to fellow subsidiaries #	0,027	244	8,432			
GE India Technology Centre Private Limited	275	2,011		1,353		
GE INDIA INDUSTRIAL PVT. LTD.	275		663	,		
Rovalty- fellow subsidiaries	1,736		690			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		3,611		2,414		
GE Medical Systems Global Technology Company, LLC	2,303		1,042			
Monogram Licensing International Inc.	1,308		1,372			
Royalty- Enterprise having substantial interest in the Company		1,308		1,399		
Wipro Enterprises Private Limited	1,308		1,399			
Other expenses- Enterprise having substantial interest in the Company		-		62		
Wipro Enterprises Private Limited	-		62			
Legal and professional fees - parent		3		18		
General Electric Company, USA	3		18			
Legal and professional fees - fellow subsidiaries		1,779		849		
GE India Industrial Private Limited	1,086		789			
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC	341		(176)			
Others	352		236			
Legal and professional fees - company in which directors are interested		282		367		
Wipro Limited	281		367			
Cimplyfive Corporate Secretarial Services Private Limited	1		0			
Other expenses - to company in which directors are interested		3		31		
Wipro Limited	3		31			
Sales commission expense - Associate		1,807		2,395		
Genworks Health Private Limited	1,807		2,395			
Post employment benefit plan entity		3,539		3,679		
Wipro GE Medical Systems Employees Provident Fund Trust	3,539		3,679			
Managerial remuneration*		541		336		
Dr. Shravan Subramanyam, Managing Director						
Short Term Employee Benefits	379		-			
Post Employment Benefits	6		-			
Nalinikanth Gollagunta, Managing Director						
Short Term Employee Benefits	138		326			
Post Employment Benefits	6		10			
Mr. Rahul Cordeiro, Chief Financial Officer***			-			
Short Term Employee Benefits	10					
Post Employment Benefits	0		•			
Mr. Manjunath Hegde, Company Secretary***	ا		- 1			
Short Term Employee Benefits	3					
Post Employment Benefits	2		-			
Managerial remuneration does not include cost of retirement benefits such a						

<sup>\*</sup> Managerial remuneration does not include cost of retirement benefits such as gratuity and compensated absences since provisions for the same

# Includes Lease Rental

are based on an actuarial valuation carried out for the Company as a whole.

\*\* Expenses reimbursed to party consist of legal and professional, travel, rent, advertisement, communication expense etc incurred by other party control of the company as a whole. and cross charged to the Group.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Appointed as Key Manageriel Personnel as per Companies Act, 2013 with effect from 02 March 2021. The remuneration from that d disclosed accordingly.



# 2.42 Related parties (continued)

# c) The balances receivable from and payable to related parties are as follows:

Balances	For the year 31 March 2		For the year ended 31 March 2020	
Trade receivables- parent	Ja Hurch E		JI MAICH 2	
General Electric Company, USA	_	•	40	40
Trade receivables- fellow subsidiaries		26,470	40	27 740
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	5,996	20,470	9,241	27,340
GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc.	5,025			
GE Healthcare (Tianjin) Co. Ltd.	3,358		4,388	
GE Healthcare Austria GmbH & Co OG	745		2,955	
GE Hangwei Medical Systems Co. Ltd.			2,545	
Others	2,077	1	1,156	
	9,269		7,055	
Trade receivables- Associate		3911		1903
Genworks Health Private Limited	3911		1903	
Trade receivables- company in which directors are interested		-		47
WIPRO LIMITED	-		47	
Trade receivables- Enterprise having substantial interest in the Company		4		
WIPRO ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED	4		_	
Trade payables- parent		128		824
General Electric Company, USA	128	120	824	824
			024	
Trade payables- company in which directors are interested Wipro Limited	102	102	422	199
	102		199	
Trade payables- fellow subsidiaries		47,040		60,408
GE Precision Healthcare LLC	6,177		12,771	
GE Healthcare Trade and Development LLC	7,592		9,665	
GE Healthcare Global Parts Company, Inc.	6,363		9,214	
GE Healthcare AS	5,331		3,744	
GE Medical Systems Societe en Commandite Simple	4,056		3,564	
GE Ultrasound Korea Limited	67		557	
Others	17,454		20,893	
Trade payables - Associate		122		56
Genworks Health Private Limited	122		56	
Financial assets- Investments- Associate		78		78
Genworks Health Private Limited	78		78	
Other current assets (supplier advances)- Associate				1,430
Genworks Health Private Limited	-		1,430	_,
		302		302
Financial Assets - Loans receivables (rental deposits) - fellow subsidiary				502
GE India Technology Centre Private Limited	302	,	302	
Financial assets-Loans receivables (current) (cash pool balance)- fellow		134,095		147,951
subsidiary		254,055		147,551
GE India Industrial Private Limited	134,095		147,951	
Financial liabilities (accrued expense- royalty) - fellow subsidiary		2,052		_
GE Medical Systems Global Technology Company, LLC	2.052	2,032		_
Financial liabilities (accrued expense- royalty) - Enterprise having	2,032			
substantial interest in the Company		1,178		1,235
Wipro Enterprises Private Limited	1,178		1,235	
Financial liabilities (accrued expense- royalty) - Parent	-,1,0	1,165	1,233	4 300
General Electric Company, USA	1,165	1,103	1,222	1,222
Financial liabilities (accrued expense- others) - fellow subsidiary	2,105	97	1,666	110
GE Medical Systems Information Technologies, Inc.	97		110	110
Financial liabilities (Sales commission) - Associate		2 240	110	
Genworks Health Private Limited	2,219	2,219	2,445	2,445
Other current liabilities (Advance from customers) - Associate		57		
Genworks Health Private Limited	E 7	53		-
	53		-	
Unbilled revenue - parent		545		423
General Electric Company, USA	545		423	_







### 2.43 Government Grant

The Group is eligible to obtain financial incentive of 25% of capital expenditure incurred on new product introduction, capacity enhancement, new equipment to address technological obsolescence and advanced and improved manufacturing process under Modified Special Incentive Package Scheme (M-SIPS) issued by Ministry of Communications and Information Technology on satisfaction of certain conditions mentioned under the particular scheme. As this grant relates to depreciable assets they are being recognised in the statement of profit and loss over the periods and in the proportions in which depreciation expense on those assets are recognised. (refer note 2.6)

### 2.44 Basic and diluted earnings per share

The calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity shareholders of INR 27,608 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 30,199 lacs) and weighted average number of equity shares outstanding of 10,355,913 (31 March 2020: 10,511,423)

 i. Profit attributable to Equity holders:
 INR in lacs

 Particulars
 31 March 2021
 31 March 2020

 Profit attributable to equity holders for basic and diluted earnings for the year ended (A)
 27,608
 30,199

### ii. Weighted average number of shares as at March 31 for basic and diluted earnings per share

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Weighted average number of shares during the year ended (B)	10,355,913	10,511,423

Basic and Diluted earnings per share		In INR
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Basic and Diluted earnings per share for the year ended (A/B)*100000	266.59	287.30

### 2.45 Corporate social responsibility

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Group during the year as per Section 135 of the Act (b) Amount spent during the year	775	826
(i) Construction / acquisition of any asset	-	=
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above *	717	778

<sup>\*</sup> In addition to amount spent above, the Group has created provision amounting to INR 58.5 lacs (31 March 2020: INR 26) for which it has firm commitment and transfer the said amount to special bank account created for this purpose.

### 2.46 Capital Management

The key objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a stable capital structure with the focus on total equity to uphold investor, creditor and customer confidence and to ensure future development of its business. The Group focused on keeping strong total equity base to ensure independence, security, as well as a high financial flexibility for potential future borrowings, if required without impacting the risk profile of the Group.

The capital structure as of 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020 are as follows:

		INR in lacs
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Total equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Group	166,197	182,930
As a percentage of total capital	100%	100%
Long-term borrowings	_	-
As a percentage of total capital	0%	0%
Total capital (Equity and Long-term Borrowings)	166,197	182,930









### 2.47 Demerger of Bio Pharma Division

The Board of Directors of the Group had approved a Scheme of Arrangement, between Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited (Hyclone), wholly owned subsidiary and the Group and their respective Shareholders, at its meeting held on 13 September 2019 for demerger of the Bio Pharma business division of the Group into Hyclone Life Sciences Solutions India Private Limited.

The Scheme of Arrangement was approved by the Regional Director ('RD'), South East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs for the Demerger, with the Appointed Date for the Demerger as 1 October 2019. The certified copy of the order had been filed with Registrar Of Companies, Bangalore on 16 December 2019 (Effective Date)

Further, as the scheme became effective on 16 December 2019, with the appointed date of 1 October 2019, all assets, related goodwill and liabilities of the Bio Pharma business division became assets and liabilities of Hyclone at their book value as per the Order, as appearing in the books of the Group with effect from the appointed date (ie, 1 October 2019). The details of the assets and liabilities transferred to the resultant Group were as follows:

The details of demerged undertaking as per the scheme approved by RD into Hyclone is as follows:-

INR in lacs

Particulars		INR in lacs
Assets		As at 1 October 2019
ASSETS		
Property, plant and equipment (including Capital Work In Progress)		2,366
Intangible Assets		26
Right-of- use asset		60
Goodwill		3,407
Other non-current financial assets		
Earnest money deposits	178	
Allowance for doubtful receivables and advances	(134)	
	44	44
Inventories		
Finished goods and stock-in-trade		865
Trade receivables		5,015
Other current financial assets		
Supplier advances	21	
Allowance for doubtful advances	(21)	
		-
Other current financial assets		
Unbilled revenue		303
		12,086
Liabilities		,
Financial liabilities - Borrowings (car lease)		3
Lease liabilities		61
Provisions (non-current)		01
Gratuity		977
Other non-current liabilities		3,,,
Unearned revenue		4.3
		12
Trade payables:		
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		1,613
Financial liabilities - Other financial liabilities (current)		
Employee related liabilities		318
Provisions (current)		
Compensated absences		715
Provision for warranties		68
Other current liabilities		-
Statutory liabilities		1
Unearned revenue		491
	-	
Not Assets and liabilities transferred to Canital resource (value Statement of Statement of Statement		4,259
Net Assets and liabilities transferred to Capital reserve (refer Statement of Changes in equity)		7,827

Note: The excess of assets transferred over liabilities was required to be adjusted to other equity as per scheme of arrangement. Hence, accordingly, the value of Assets transferred in excess of liabilities had been debited to Capital Reserve in other equity.

Guarantees provided by banks on behalf of the Group to the Indian Government, customers and certain other agencies related to Bio Pharma division amounting to INR 559 lacs had been transfered subsequent to year ended 31 March 2020 to Hyclone pursuant to demerger order.

The Bio-pharma business division does not represent a major line of business for the Group. Accordingly, it does not meet the definition of a discontinued operation.





### 2.48 Sale of business units

During the year ended 31 March 2020, the Group had entered into Business Transfer Agreements on 9 July 2019 and 09 October 2019 for disposing all of the assets and liabilities attributable to the Ambulatory Care Management (ACM) and Enterprise Financial Management (EFM) divisions to Athenahealth Technology Private Limited, and Workforce Management (WFM) division to Jedi Software Engineering LLP, on slump sale basis for a lump sum consideration of INR 3,571 lacs and INR 1,620 lacs respectively.

Details of net assets transferred:

		-	_	
181	ъ.	in		

Particulars	ACM and EFM	WFM	Total		
Assets:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Property, plant and equipment (net)	65	-	65		
Total Assets	65	-	65		
Liabilities:					
Other current financial liabilities	791	311	1,102		
Total Liabilities	791	311	1,102		
Net assets value over liabilities	(726)	(311)	(1,037)		
Fair value of the consideration	3,571	1,620	5,191		
Gain on disposal of business units	4,297	1,931	6,228		
Tax Impact on gain of sale of business	972	488	1,460		

The consequential tax of INR 1,460 lacs was included in the tax expense of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020.

The above divisions, which are part of software segment, does not represent a major line of business for the Group. Accordingly, it does not meet the definition of a discontinued operation.









### 2.49 Interest in other entities

#### **Subsidiaries**

The Group's subsidiary as at 31 March 2021 is set out below. Unless otherwise stated, they have share capital consisting solely of equity shares that are held by the Group, and proportion of ownership interests held equals the voting rights held by the group. The country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of business.

Name of entity	Country of incorporation	Ownership interest held by the group		Ownership interest held by the non-controlling interest		Principal activities	
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020		
		%	%	%	%		
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	Bangladesh	100	100	-		Supply of imported medical equipment installation and after sale services.	
General Electric Healthcare Lanka (Private) Limited	Srilanka	100	100	-		Supply of imported medical equipment installation and after sale services.	
Wipro Ge Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited (with effect from 1 March 2021)	India	100	-			Manufacturer of medical equipment	

Additional information pursuant to paragraph 2 of Division II of schedule III to the Companies Act 2013-'General instructions for the preparation of consolidated financial statement' of Division II of Schedule III.

	Country of	Ownership interest held by the group		Ownership interest held by the non-controlling interest		Principal activities		
Name of entity	incorporation							
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020			
		%	%	%	%			
Genworks Health Private Limited	India	26	26	-	-	Distribution of medical equipments		

The dilutive shareholding in Genworks Health Private Limited as at 31 March 2021 is 17,76% (31 March 2020: 20.65%)

31 March 2021								INR in lacs
	Net assets (total assets minus total liabilities)		Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As % of consolidated comprehensive	Amount
Holding Company								
Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited	99.20%	165,504	97.96%	28,304	111.01%	298	98.08%	28,602
Subsidiary								
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	0.75%	1,247	1.90%	549	-10.26%	(28)	1.79%	521
General Electric Healthcare Lanka (Private) Limited	0.06%	93	0.16%	46	-0.75%	(2)	0.15%	44
Wipro Ge Medical Device Manufacturing Private Limited								
(with effect from 1 March 2021)	0.00%	(5)		(5)	0.00%	-	-0.02%	(5)
Subtotal	100%	166,839	100%	28,894	100%	268	100%	29,162
Elimination		(642)		(1,286)		0		(1,286)
Total		166,197		27,608		268		27,876

	Net assets (total assets minus total liabilities)		Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As % of consolidated comprehensive	Amount
Holding Company								
Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited	99.56%	181,511	99.73%	30,146	95.80%	(589)	99.81%	29,557
Subsidiary								
GE Healthcare Bangladesh Limited	0.41%	749	0.14%	43	4.06%	(25)	0.06%	18
General Electric Healthcare Lanka (Private) Limited	0.03%	48	0.12%	37	0.00%		0.12%	37
Subtotal	100%	182,307	100%	30,226	100%	(614)	100%	29,612
Elimination		623		(27)		14		(13
Total		182,930		30,199		(600)		29,599

- 2.50 The COVID-19 pandemic has significantly impacted global economies, resulting in workforce and travel restrictions, supply chain and production disruptions and reduced demand and spending across many sectors. During the last quarter of Financial Year 2020-21, these factors began having some adverse impact on our operations. We anticipate many of these impacts related to demand, profitability and cash flows will continue in the foreseeable future depending on the severity and duration of the pandemic. The Group has considered internal and external information while finalizing various estimates in relation to its financial statement captions upto the date of approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors. The actual impact of the global health pandemic may be different from that which has been estimated, Such effects and the required mitigating actions will continue to be monitored and evaluated by management during the 2021-22 financial year.
- 2.51 Hyclone Life Sciences Private Limited (Hyclone) was incorporated on 1 August, 2019 as a wholly owned subsidiary of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited. Vide Order from Regional Director, South East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs on 15 November 2019, the Group lost it's control over Hyclone with effect from Appointed Date ie, 01 October 2019. Hence, in consolidated financial statements, Hyclone financial has not been presented in the comparative period for the year ended 31 March 2020.









2.52 Disclosure on Specified Bank Notes(SBNs)

The disclosures regarding details of specified bank notes held and transacted during 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016 have not been made since the requirement does not pertain to financial year ended March 31, 2021.

for BSR & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm's registration number: 116231 W/ W-100024

Vipin Lod

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Wipro GE Healthcare Private Limited

A.H. Premji

Chairman DIN: 00234280

hete

Director DIN: 00018711

Dr. Shravan Subramanyam Managing Director

Rahul Cordeiro Chief Financial Officer

Place: Bengaluru Date:29 June 2021